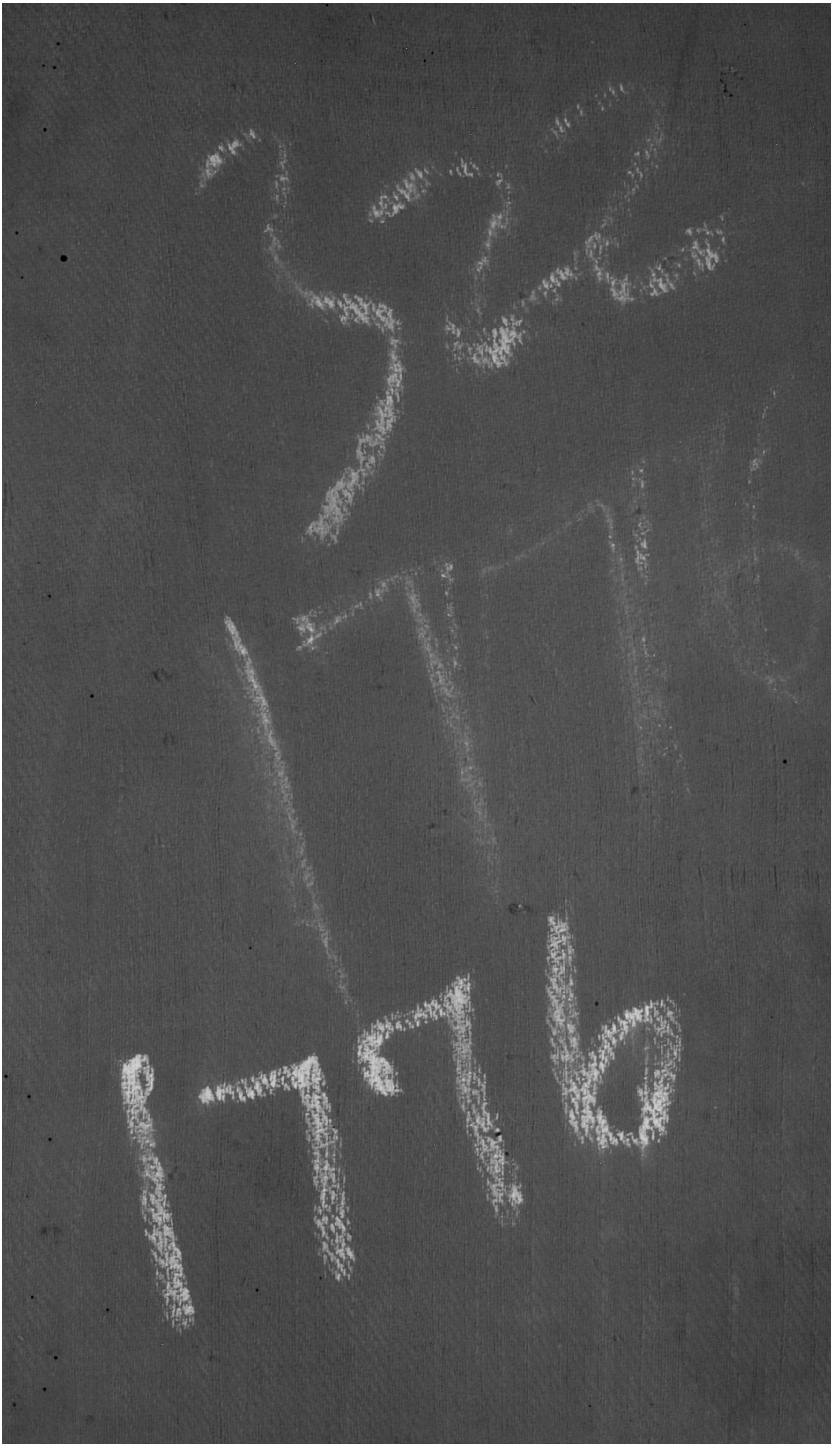
1776

No. 23.

PRESS LIST

OF

ANCIENT RECORDS IN FORT ST. GEORGE,

1776.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1	1776.	1st to 28th January.	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 1-3.
2	„	2nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reply of Sir Robert Fletcher to the minute of Mr. Dalrymple about the appointment of Captain Barclay as the Adjutant-General — the perusal and disposal of letter from the Governor-General and Council pointing out the advisability of preventing subjects of other European nations from entering the territories of Basalet Jung through the port of Mootapillee and of inducing him to dismiss the foreigners under his employ; from Vizagapatam advising the despatch of troops to Ganjam and the permission granted by them to Captain Mathews to proceed to the Presidency, and forwarding an application from Mr. S. Bates to be re-instated in his former position in the army; from Captain Duncan at Ongole advising the movements of Hyder towards Gutti after receiving four lakhs of rupees; and from Mr. Arthur Owen requesting to be paid the arrears of pay due to him before his departure to England — and the dismissal of Lieutenant Fireworker Southwell by a General Court-martial.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 1-13.
3	„	3rd Jan.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald, Commanding at Vellore, desiring that private Thomas Perryman in the 1st battalion, 1st brigade, be ordered to proceed to Madras to receive his discharge.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 1.
4	„	Do.	Chinnamanaickpollam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Garrow containing an account of the number of looms in the villages of Chinna Pollam and Nadiapet.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, p. 1.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
5	1776.	4th Jan.	Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding copies of certain letters received from Ensign Halcott and others *re* the danger of a mutiny among the men of the 5th Circar battalion at Vontipollam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 26–31.
6	„	5th Jan.	Fort St. George.	General Order: Captain H. R. Alcock permitted by the Court of Directors to return to his rank and standing on this establishment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 33.
7	„	8th Jan.	Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Mr. Sadlier acknowledging the receipt of his letters to the Board informing him that whatever he may have to produce in his defence should be communicated to the Committee appointed to enquire into the charges brought against him and desiring him to deliver to the Committee the names of such witnesses as he may propose to call in his behalf so that they may be examined and the proceedings closed as soon as possible.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 17.
8	„	—	—	Note of receipt of two letters from Ganjam and of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Do., p. 17.
9	„	7th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Secretary Oakeley, to Mr. Sadlier, directing that whatever he might have to produce in his defence must be communicated to the Committee appointed to enquire into the complaints brought against him, and to deliver to them the names of the witnesses he intended calling on his behalf.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XXIII, p. 56.
10	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of certain letters ..	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 1.
11	„	8th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of letter from Messrs. Perring, Davidson and Holland constituting the Committee of Enquiry at Ingeram transmitting a copy of their proceedings — resolution that the letters received from Mr. Sadlier complaining of the proceedings of the Committee appointed to enquire into the charges brought against him in connection with the cloth investment be transmitted to the Committee and that Mr. Sadlier be informed that whatever he may have to say in his defence must be addressed to the Committee only — grant of permission to Mr. Holland to accompany his wife from Vizagapatam to Madras — instruction given to Messrs. Perring and Davidson to continue the proceedings relative to Mr. Sadlier in the meantime — acceptance of the bill of exchange drawn by the Chief and Factors at Anjengo in favour of Nelacanda Daquer, merchant of Madras, for the sum of Rs. 15,000 — perusal of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising the drawing of a bill for pagodas 190–16–60 in	Do., pp. 1–11.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				favour of the Paymaster-General being the amount of military stoppages for November 1775 paid into the treasury by the Paymaster at Cuddalore — permission granted to Mr. Sulivan to resign his seat in Council at Masulipatam and to visit the Presidency as requested by him — perusal of the cash account for December — and payment by the Land Customer of pagodas 182-31-44 being the balance due for November.	
12	1776.	—	—	The Company's cash account	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 12–15.
13	„	8th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Messrs. Perring, Holland and Davidson at Ingeram forwarding the letters from Mr. Sadlier for their information and stating that as they had been appointed a Committee to enquire into the charges brought against Mr. Sadlier, whatever that gentleman might have to say in his defence should be addressed to them and that they should communicate it to the Board, and granting Mr. Holland permission to accompany his wife from Vizagapatam to Madras.	Do., p. 16.
14	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the President and Council to Messrs. Perring, Davidson and Holland enclosing several letters received from Mr. Sadlier, and advising them that he should be informed that whatever he might have to say in his defence must be communicated through the Committee; directing that the examination of the witnesses be carried out in the presence of Mr. Sadlier; advising that Mr. Holland was permitted to accompany Mrs. Holland hither from Vizagapatam, and that he would return immediately.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XXIII, pp. 55, 56.
15	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal and disposal of letters from Captain Duncan at Ongole advising the despatch of a company of sepoys to escort the European troops to Ellore; and from Mr. McPherson, the sepoy agent, forwarding an account of sepoy half mounting for approval and payment — the perusal of the minutes of Mr. Dalrymple and Sir Robert Fletcher about the appointment of Captain Barclay — and the receipt of a letter from Nizam Ally Cawn advising his having sent a man of distinction to treat with his brother Bazalet Jung about the Guntoor Circar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 14–25.
16	„	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the account of the revenue of certain villages received from Mr. Edward Garrow.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. I[illegible], p. 2.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
17	1776.	—	—	Note of : letter from the Factors at Onore advising that, as the conduct of the Nabob made it doubtful when he might issue orders if he would issue any at all for their collecting the Honourable Company's sandalwood for the China ship and as they were enjoined by their Superiors to use their utmost endeavours for securing a timely provision of that article, they have arranged for a private purchase of that article at Mangalore — letter from the Superiors at the Presidency advising of their having sent a supply of medicines on board the *Drake* which was despatched with woollens to Onore — letter from the Resident at Onore advising that the Commander of the *Drake* was unfortunately drowned in attempting to cross the bar at that place.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1, 2.
18	"	8th Jan.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on the letters from Onore and the Presidency noted above and passing the account salary of the Company's covenanted servants at Tellicherry from the 1st July last and the cash account for last month.	Do. p. 2.
19	"	—	—	Copy of the cash account referred to in the previous consultation.	Do., p. 3.
20	"	—	—	Copy of the account salary referred to in the last consultation.	Do., p. 4.
21	"	—	—	Note of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising that they have laden the *Revenge* and the Grab *Bombay* with as much pepper as they could take in.	Do., p. 5.
22	"	9th Jan.	East India House.	Manifest of goods and merchandize licensed and laden on board the ship *Lord Camden* by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIX, pp. 119–124.
23	"	Do.	Do.	Manifest of goods and merchandize licensed and laden on board the ship *Earl of Sandwich* by certain persons.	Do., pp. 125–132.
24	"	10th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, reporting that Mr. Barrington has been ordered an assistant at that place *vice* Mr. Lewin appointed Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, pp. 1, 2.
25	"	Do.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the detention of the *Gral* and the *Revenge* for two days to supply themselves with water — a petition presented by the several inhabitants of Tellicherry representing the deplorable situation they would be reduced to in case the Company withdraws their protection from them by reducing the factory to a residency, and offering to raise a sum sufficient to maintain a force for their protection — a statement of the force to be maintained, drawn out by the Commanding officer together with the general view	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 5, 6.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
		-		of the expenses, civil and military — order of the Board forwarding the petition to their Superiors — the appointment of Mr. Manuel Rodriguez as provisional linguist in the place of Domingos Rodriguez, who withdrew from the settlement and retired to the Prince of Cherricka, and who, on being ordered to return to duty, submitted a very impertinent reply to the Chief — the shipment of pepper on the country ship *Mary*.	
26	1776.	—	—	Copy of the petition referred to in the previous consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 7, 8.
27	„	12th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Military Secretary, to Mr. Barclay, Paymaster at Chicacole, requesting that Messrs. Langly, Guddard, Russel, Halyburton and Bowser, who refused to receive their commissions, be referred to the General Order of the 7th June last; and returning Captain Mathews' commission with the intimation that the rank which he claims is inadmissible.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, pp. 2, 3.
28	„	13th Jan.	—	Receipt of a letter from the Nizam intimating his peremptory orders to his brother to adhere to the treaty and the deputation of one Ali Asgur Cawn to settle the disputes occasioned by the entertainment of a sibandy in the Circar of Murtizanagar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 1.
29	„	14th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council advising them of the shipment on board the *Diana* of the 180 bales of Lacca cloth indented for by them and forwarding a list of the recruits for Bengal brought by the *Grenville*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 17, 18.
30	„	—	—	Note of receipt of two letters from Mr. A. Davidson at Ingeram.	Do., p. 19.
31	„	14th Jan.	Tellicherry.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the Superiors at Bombay relating to: the death by drowning of the Commander of the *Drake* — landing of the box of medicine consigned to Tellicherry — the detention of the *Drake* until the arrival of the *Grenville* — the departure of the *Revenge* and the *Gral* laden with pepper — petition presented by the inhabitants of Tellicherry praying that the factory may not be reduced to a residency and pointing out the deplorable condition they would be reduced to by such a step on the part of the Company — the appointment of Manuel Rodriguez as provisional linguist in the place of Domingos Rodriguez, who had withdrawn himself from the settlement and retired to the Prince of Cherricka — the loss that would be suffered on the gold coins consigned on the *Revenge*.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 8–10.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
32	1776.	—	—	Note of the despatch and copy of letters to the Superiors per ship *Revenge* and the *Mary* stating that the *Revenge* and the *Bombay Grab* were returned to them; that Matheas Rodriguez of Codoly having committed a murder was sent to take his trial at the Quarter Sessions; that one European invalid and eight sepoy recruits embarked on the *Grab;* that they transmit Treasury account and Land and Military Paymaster's disbursements for November; and that they embarked on the *Mary* pepper and sundry useless stores.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 11, 12.
33	„	15th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Ganjam congratulating the Right Honourable Lord Pigot on his assumption of the charge of the Government of Fort St. George and its dependencies and another letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding the accounts of that settlement for November 1775 and intimating that they have drawn on the Governor and Council a set of bills in favour of the Military Paymaster-General for pagodas 95-32-71 being the amount received from the Paymaster in the Ichapore district on account of the stoppages made by him for the clothing of Europeans and Cofferies for November — issue of orders for the paragraph in the letter from Bengal relating to the copper and gunpowder detained at Madras, being copied and delivered to the Military Storekeeper — the landing of 3,000 bags of saltpetre from the *Ankerwyke* — the despatch of the *Ankerwyke* to England — the issue of public notice of the opening of a register of diamonds, &c., for the *Ankerwyke* — the grant of bills on the Court of Directors — the grant to Mr. Wynch of a passage to England on the *Ankerwyke*— the grant of permission to Mr. Whitehill to resign the Chiefship of Masulipatam —the placing of Mr. Davidson in charge of the Masulipatam settlement pending the appointment of another Chief — the perusal of letter from Mr. Daniell Barwell forwarding the bills of lading and other papers relating to the ship *Ankerwyke* and of two letters from Ingeram with invoices and bills of lading for 411 bales of calicoes shipped on the snow *Betsey* and for 189 bales of calicoes shipped on the snow *Sally* and the payment of an advance of 5,000 pagodas to the Agent for sepoy half mounting.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 19-29.
34		Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to Captain Burnet Abercrombie directing him to proceed on board his vessel to Masulipatam and follow such directions as he might receive from the Chief and Council there.	Do., p. 38.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
35	1776.	15th Jan.	Snow Sally at Allore.	Copy of letter from Captain David Knox reporting the accident that occurred to his vessel the *Sally*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 39.
36	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, stating that the *Grenville* had been ordered there to take in the troops to be removed from Ellore to the Presidency, and that the letter for Colonel Flint was also for their perusal.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 3.
37	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to Colonel Flint, Commanding at Ellore, directing him to march to Masulipatam with all the Europeans under his command except Lieutenant Fireworker, two sergeants and 20 of the artillery, to embark there on the *Grenville* for the Presidency.	Do., p. 4.
38	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal and disposal of letters from Captain Hopkins at Palamcotah reporting certain disturbances among the colleries of Panjallam Corichi — the announcement of certain military appointments — the arrangements to be made for the prompt payment of salaries to officers on leave — the appointment of Major Sears to the command of the detachment sent to Bombay — the death of Lieutenant Thornton — the issue of public notice for the supply of bricks and chunam — and the withdrawal of the European battalion at Ellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 32–35.
39	"	16th Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Barwell requesting to be permitted to keep on board the *Ankerwyke* 3,000 bags of saltpetre brought from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 38.
40	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Major Seers, advising him that he is appointed to the detachment of troops sent to Bombay, and directing him to repair there as soon as possible.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, pp. 4, 5.
41	"	Do.	Do.	General Order making appointments, directing removals, and issuing instructions in respect to the pay to be drawn by officers and men absent on duty or sickness.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 34, 35.
42	"	17th Jan.	Allore ..	Copy of letter from Captain Knox stating that he has landed all the bales brought in his vessel the *Sally* and that only a few of them have been damaged by water.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 39, 40.
43	"	—	—	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels and of the receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore dated the 27th January.	Do., p. 40.
44	"	17th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, intimating that they have permission to allow the Paymaster at Aska a monthly sum for house-rent until the Committee of Circuit shall have reported on the expediency of building a house there.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 5.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
45	1776.	—	—	Note of the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, p. 1.
46	„	17th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter sent to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam desiring them to take the management of the salt farm at Masulipatam into their own hands, recommending that every favour and indulgence be shown to the former renter Caumajee Puntaloo; directing that all letters relating to national rights and privileges addressed to the gentlemen at any of the factories be given greater notice than an acknowledgement of their receipt and despatch to the Presidency; and advising that Mr. Whitehill had been permitted to resign the Chiefship of Masulipatam, and that Mr. Davidson, or in his absence Mr. Desvouex, would take charge of the settlement.	Do., pp. 1, 2.
47	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of general letters from Ganjam, Cuddalore and Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 2.
48	„	20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Board at the sorting godown relative to the examination of the Company's investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 30–33.
49	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a general letter from Ganjam, dated the 1st January 1776.	Do., p. 34.
50	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the snow *Diana* from Canton with a letter from the Supracargoes there, dated the 25th November 1775.	Do., p. 34.
51	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam, dated the 9th January.	Do., p. 34.
52	„	—	—	Note of the departure of the Company's ship *Talbot* for Bengal with a letter to the Governor-General and Council informing them that the ship *Diana* which left Madras on the 14th January 1776 with sundry consignments for Bengal stranded two days afterwards about 20 miles to the northward and was entirely lost, that all the people, however, were saved together with the packet which came out for the Bengal Presidency on the *Grenville* and that the packet is now sent by the *Talbot*.	Do., p. 34.
53	„	20th Jan.	Ellore ..	Copy of letter from Colonel Flint relating to the issue of necessary orders for the marching of the troops to the places of transfer.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 69.
54	„	22nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the views of the Nabob about garrisoning Tanjore — the issue of orders for holding the troops at Trichinopoly in readiness — the consideration of an anonymous memorial to the Nabob about services rendered to free him from his bondage under the Company — the resting of the suspicion on Mr. McPherson as the author of the memorial — the quarters for certain battalions — and the appointment of Mr. Doveton as a cadet.	Do., pp. 36–49.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
55	1776.	23rd Jan.	East India House.	Account of goods over and wanting arrived in the year 1775 per the *Speke*.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIX, pp. 231, 232.
56	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the dismissal of Mr. McPherson, the suspected author of the memorial to the Nabob noted in the previous consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 50–53.
57	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, *re* the place of station of the Circar battalions.	Do., p. 54.
58	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel James, Commanding the troops at Trichinopoly, directing him to hold the troops in readiness to take the field.	Do., pp. 54, 55.
59	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to Mr. Wynch, the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, directing him to provide the necessary things to enable the troops to be ready to take the field.	Do., p. 55.
60	„	Do.	—	Receipt of a letter from the Nabob protesting against the orders of the Company with regard to Tanjore and its King Tuljaugee as quite detrimental to the interests of the Company, setting forth the misconduct and underhand dealings which the Rajah secretly indulged in with other European nations while paying very little for the defence of the country but ever awake to do mischief, and insisting the Rajah should receive only an allowance, and that the Nabob should take possession of the lands and should maintain a garrison of the Company in Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 1–9.
61	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Mr. Gabriel Doveton a cadet on this establishment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 35.
62	„	24th Jan.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the issue of orders to the Export Warehouse-keeper to tender to Captain Barwell the Company's bales for shipment by the *Ankerwyke* and to Captain Barwell to receive the Revd. Mr. Browne on board the above vessel as a charterparty passenger — the desirability of representing to the Court of Directors Mr. Browne's general conduct and the particular cause of his departure from India and requesting them not to suffer him to return again to this country in any capacity whatever — the payment to Mr. Browne of six months' salary, *i.e.*, £50, to enable him to provide himself with a few necessaries for the voyage — non-compliance with Captain Barwell's request that he may be permitted to keep on board the *Ankerwyke* the 3,000 bags of saltpetre brought from Bengal — issue of orders to Captain Abercrombie to proceed to Masulipatam on board the *Grenville* to convey hither the Ellore	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 35–37.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				battalion of Europeans — perusal of two letters from Captain David Knox advising of the loss of his vessel the *Sally* which sailed from Coringa on the 12th January with 189 of the Company's bales and stating that the bales are safe and have been landed — acceptance of the proposal of Captain Ashbridge of the snow *Mercury* to bring the aforementioned bales from the place where they had been landed provided he were paid the same freight that was given to the Commander of the vessel in which they were sent from Coringa.	
63	1776.	25th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the evacuation of Tanjore by the Nabob — and the refusal to restore Mr. Bate to his place in the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 55–57.
64	„	Do.	—	Copy of a letter from the Nabob stating that the Company's troops could march to Tanjore after a fortnight.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 9.
65	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob informing him of the Company's orders to maintain a garrison in Tanjore.	Do., pp. 9, 10.
66	„	Do.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of the accounts of the Land Paymaster's disbursements, Military Paymaster's disbursements and Warehouse receipts and issues for the month of December.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 12, 13.
67	„	—	—	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Superiors at Bombay relating to the appointment of Mr. Boddam as Chief at Surat and another from their Secretary, dated 21st January 1776, stating that Lieutenant Nugent, who was proceeding to Mahee, was to take passage thence to Europe, and directing that his pay may be continued till the day of embarkation.	Do., p. 14.
68	„	26th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the issue of necessary orders for the march of certain troops to Vellum — the receipt of a letter from the Governor of Colombo for the restoration of certain deserters — and the desirability of taking steps to detain the European stragglers with a view to identify the deserters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 58–62.
69	„	27th Jan.	Trichinopoly.	Copy of the letter from Colonel James stating that he has taken the necessary steps to hold the troops in readiness.	Do., pp. 69, 70.
70	„	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the several accounts of the Cuddalore Settlement for the month of December 1775 — the despatch of two letters regarding them to the Revenue and Civil departments — the appointment of Mr. J. H. Skardon as assistant to the Warehouse-keeper and Captain Tonyn being written to about the return of certain tents of the Company.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 3–6.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
71	1776.	29th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt into the treasury of 6,676 pagodas on account of various rents and of certain sums from the Import Warehousekeeper, the Garrison Storekeeper and the Sea Customer — the issue of orders to bring to account 77,000 pagodas paid into the treasury by sundry persons in part for the bills on the Court of Directors by the *Ankerwyke* — and the payment of advances to the Superintendent of Nabob's disbursements to the Paymaster, to the Military Paymaster and to the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 40–42.
72	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels and of the receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam and another from the Supracargoes at Canton.	Do., p. 43.
73	"	29th Jan.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Ensign Bruce at Nandigamah stating that he would proceed with the detachment under his command to Kondapillee — from Mr. Davidson at Nellapillee acknowledging the receipt of 20,100 Madras pagodas for the investment — from Ensign Halcott at Ventapollam forwarding the monthly returns of the detachment under his command and stating that Messrs. Hornaut and Diffeaux left Nedapiller for Pondicherry — from the Military Secretary at the Presidency stating that the President and Council issued orders for the march of the Europeans from Ongole to Ellore and directing the communication of the above orders to the Commanding officer at Ellore and the despatch of the commissioned and non-commissioned officers to the Presidency — from Colonel Flint at Ellore stating that four companies from the 2nd Circar battalion of sepoys were ordered to march to Masulipatam on the 2nd of January — from Ensign Halcott stating that Namtillah Beg, Havildar of Ensign Knox's Company, refused to attend the Parade when summoned, being dissatisfied with the order stopping payment of batta to the sepoys, that he was tried and sentenced by the Court-martial to be whipped, that he grew violent after the passing of this sentence, and that he died in consequence of injuries received when he attempted to cut the Serjeant Major and requesting that the latter's conduct might be approved — from Lieutenant Walker at Kondapillee stating that Lieutenant Bruce returned to the garrison with his detachment — from Ensign Meulk at Mylavaram forwarding the return of the detachment under his command and stating that Narasamah, the	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 4–34.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			Zemindar of that place, complained of the disturbance caused to his country by Ramadoo's people— from Ensign Knox stating that he would retain the conicoply at Ventapollam till the receipt of orders from the Chief and Council regarding the stoppage of the batta to the sepoys — from the Paymaster at Ellore acknowledging receipt of 9,000 Madras pagodas worth of dubbs and 500 Madras pagodas worth of rupees — from Ensign Halcott explaining the cause of the delay in sending the monthly returns and stating that the sepoys were clamorous for their batta which had been stopped — from Lieutenant Walker stating that he gave over the command to Lieutenant George Clarke and that he would march to Ellore with the three companies of the 6th battallion Circar sepoys — from Lieutenant Clark stating that he relieved Lieutenant Walker from the command of the garrison at Kondapillee — from Colonel Flint acknowledging receipt of certain letters — from Captain Duncan at Ongole intimating the receipt of a letter from Ensign Halcott stating that there was no further apprehension of disturbance among the sepoys — from Ensign Halcott stating that he communicated to the sepoys the resolution of the Chief and Council not to allow batta and that the sepoys at last received their pay — from Lieutenant George Clark reporting the oppression of the people of the Conloor and Villagalain villages by Narasamarow, the Renter of Mylavaram, and the action he took in preventing the same — from Mr. Hadges at Bompettah stating that the inhabitants of the village of Pettah Munglegery had left the village because of the oppression and encroachment on their lands by the people belonging to the several Zemindars of the Guntoor Circar and that order must be restored by posting some sepoys at Pettah Munglegery — from Captain James Powell stating that he sent two companies of his battalion to Ventapollam under the command of Ensign Charles Smart—from the Secretary to the Civil Department at Fort St. George communicating the permission granted to Mr. Sulivan to resign his seat in Council and to proceed to the Presidency — from Colonel Flint at Ellore forwarding the usual monthly returns of the troops and stores of that place and its dependancies for December — from Ensign Halcott intimating the arrival of Ensign Smart and the supply of ammunition to the two Companies under his command — from Colonel Flint at Ellore intimating the arrival of	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the detachment from Ongole — from Ensign Smart at Ventapollam intimating his arrival at Ventapollam with two companies of Captain Powell's battallion and acknowledging receipt of the orders and instructions from Ensign Halcott and those from the Board at Madras — from Captain Collins at Samulcotah stating that he took charge of that fort with the detachment under his command — from Mr. Montgomery stating that he delivered charge of the Fort of Samulcotah to Captain Collins — from Fort St. George desiring the Chief and Council to take charge of the management of the salt farm at Masulipatam, intimating the resolution that letters received from foreign residents should be transmitted to the Presidency, that Mr. Whitehill, Chief of Masulipatam, had been allowed to resign the Chiefship and directing Mr. Charles Desvoeux to take charge of the office from Mr. Whitehill — from Colonel Flint acknowledging receipt of the order directing him to proceed to Masulipatam with all the Europeans under his command and enquiring if the sick people should also be taken to Masulipatam — from Ensign Meulk stating that he sent some sepoys to the assistance of the Tanadar sent to take charge of the produce of the Mylavaram country and enquiring if the assistance was to be continued — from George Westcott at Ellore stating that he did not render the help which Colonel Flint wanted from him in removing the troops to Masulipatam because of the insufficiency of the number of bullocks — from George Westcott at Ellore transmitting the general monthly return of stores in the garrison — from Colonel Flint stating that he had given orders for the march of the Europeans under his command to Masulipatam — from Colonel Flint enquiring if he should proceed to Masulipatam immediately with the troops or if he should wait and take the military stores also with him — from George Clark at Kondapillee intimating the arrival of two companies of 5th Circar battalion of sepoys and his intention to send the 5th Circar battalion to relieve the 6th Circar battalion at Mylavaram — from Ensign Westcott at Ellore intimating the despatch to Masulipatam of part of the stores at Ellore — from Colonel Flint intimating the march of the Europeans at Ellore to Masulipatam on the 26th January 1776 — from Ensign Meulk stating that Lieutenant Muke arrived at Mylavaram on the 23rd January 1776 with a detachment of the 5th Circar battalion	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of sepoys and that he was to proceed the next day to Ellore — from George Westcott, Paymaster in the Circars, requesting a supply of money — from Ensign Meulk reporting his arrival at Mylavaram with a company of sepoys — from the President and Council at Fort St. George stating that the 2nd Circar battalion of sepoys should be posted at Ellore, and that the 6th Circar battalion of sepoys should be posted at Masulipatam — from Messrs. Perring and Davidson at Nellapillee requesting the services of Mr. Corbett for a short time to act as French Translator — and the taking charge of the settlement by Mr. Desvoeux, Provisional Chief, from Mr. Whitehill with a note of the cash balance.	
74	1776.	29th Jan.	Masulipatam.	Note of receipt of letters from the President and Council, from the Paymaster at Ellore and Colonel Flint.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, p. 37.
75	"	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the despatch to the President and Council of Mr. Cadogan's reports of repairs, necessary to be made to the yairies (lakes) and watercourses of St. David's bounds and Trivendapuram and Davecotah.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 7–8.
76	"	30th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal and disposal of the report from the Committee of Stores forwarding letter from the Commissary-General complaining of the bad quality of the arms and flints received from Europe — and the appreciation of Captain Eddington's effort for the efficient state of his battalion.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 63–68.
77	"	—	—	List of papers in General Letter Book of 1776.	Do., pp. 1, 2.
78	"	—	—	Lists of the Company's packets to Fort St. George by the ships *Triton*, *Prince of Wales*, *Royal Henry*, *Lioness*, *Shrewsbury*, *London*, *Duke of Cumberland* and certain other ships.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIX, pp. 3–32.
79	"	31st Jan.	London ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, giving reasons for their inability to send the full number (1,600) of Military recruits to the several Presidencies by the ships of this season — condition under which Ensigns John Pockley Atwood and John Tabbener were lately permitted to return to their ranks and stations at Fort St. George — advising that they have permitted Mr. George Joseph Higginson to proceed to this Presidency — how he is to be employed till the post of Sub-Accountant at this Presidency becomes vacant to which he shall succeed — further disposition of the sums permitted to be drawn upon them by bills of exchange in part of the sum of £30,000	Do., pp. 65–68.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				appropriated for Covenanted and Military servants — permission granted to the Trustees of the estate of the late Henry Parsons to remit home next year to the amount of £2,000 which will be considered as part of the £30,000 above referred to—enclosing list of goods to be provided on the Coast of Coromandel for the ships consigned to Fort St. George this season.	
80	1776.	31st Jan.	East India House.	Manifest of goods and merchandize licensed and laden on board the ship *Nassan* by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIX, pp. 139–143.
81	„	Do.	Do.	Manifests of goods and merchandize licensed and laden on board the ship *London* by certain persons.	Do., pp. 157–161.
82	„	Do.	Do.	Manifest of goods and merchandize licensed and laden on board the ship *Prince of Wales* by certain persons.	Do., pp. 173–180.
83	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Gahagam requesting to be recommended to the notice of the Court of Directors on his going to England by the *Ankerwyke*.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 70.
84	„	—	—	Note of despatch of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore.	Do., p. 70.
85	„	31st Jan.	Masulipatam.	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Committee at Ingeram.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, p. 37.
86	„	January to April.	—	Journal of accounts of the Anjengo factory from January to April 1776.	Anjengo Factory Journal of Accounts, Vol. LVI, pp. 73–127.
87	„	—	—	Abstract of charges general of Anjengo on books Z. Z. commencing the 1st May 1775 and ending the 30th April 1776.	Do., pp. 128, 129.
88	„	—	—	Index to the volume	Do., p. 131.
89	„	—	—	Particulars of the accounts of the Anjengo factory with the Presidency of Bombay.	Do., pp. 132–183.
90	„	1st Feb.	East India House.	Manifest of goods and merchandize licensed and laden on board the ship *Shrewsbury* by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIX, pp. 151–156.
91	„	Do.	Masulipatam.	Note of receipt of letters from Colonel Flint, Mr. Westcott and Ensign Smart.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, p. 37.
92	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George stating that Captain Abercrombie of the *Grenville* had been ordered to proceed to Masulipatam to remove the troops at Ellore to the Presidency — from Colonel Flint requesting a supply of chests for packing the arms and enquiring if the three	Do., pp. 37–42.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				companies of sepoys who accompanied the Europeans from Ellore to Masulipatam were to be sent back to Ellore immediately or if they may be retained at Masulipatam — from the Paymaster in the Circars advising the despatch of 1,353 Madras pagodas and 34 fanams worth of good fanams to Masulipatam — from the Paymaster in the Circars acknowledging receipt of 10,000 Madras pagodas — from Ensign Smart forwarding a return of the detachment, &c., under his command — from Colonel Flint reporting the state of the troops left in the garrison of Vellore and of those ordered to embark on board the *Grenville* — the perusal of the diary of country proceedings since the previous meeting — resolution directing the preparation of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the troops from Ellore which embarked on board the *Grenville* — report of the Warehousekeeper on the shipment of 79 bales on board the *Grenville* — resolution directing Captain Engineer Mitchell and Mr. Scott to measure the salt to be received from the old renter, Mr. Desvoeux to take charge of the office of Land Customer, Mr. Hodges to take charge of the farm of Sea Islands, Mr. Dunall to proceed to Ingeram to assist Messrs. Perring and Davidson in their transactions with the French Chief of Yenam, Mr. Desvoeux to issue orders in the garrison of Masulipatam regarding the removal of the 2nd Circar battalion to Ellore and the posting of the 6th Circar battalion to the garrison of Masulipatam — resolution granting permission to Mr. Sedgley to proceed to the Presidency, passing the accounts of that settlement for the month of November, and directing the transmission of the same to the Presidency together with the consultations.	
93	1776.	1st to 25th Feb.	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 42, 43.
94	,,	1st Feb.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the grant of a bill in favour of the Military Paymaster-General for a sum of pagodas 191–32–40 being the amount of military stoppages for the month of December 1775.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, p. 9.
95	,,	2nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation: resolving to request the gentlemen at Bombay to return the *Grenville* so that it might be loaded with cargo, directing Mr. Quintin Craufurd who had been appointed by the Court of Directors as second of the Council at Masulipatam to proceed	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 43, 44.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				thither, appointing Captain Dugood to make a survey of the home farms of Madras particularly describing the tanks and level of the water-courses and perusing the cash account for January.	
96	1776.	—	—	The Company's cash account for January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 45–47.
97	"	3rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter dated 2nd February, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, requesting them to return the *Grenville* to be loaded home from hence.	Do., p. 48.
98	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore dated the 1st February.	Do., p. 48.
99	"	2nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper directing him to relieve the Nabob's troops in the Fort of Tanjore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 71.
100	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the King of Tanjore informing him of his restoration to the throne on certain conditions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 10, 11.
101	"	—	—	Note of receipt of a letter from the Nabob Nizam Alikhan requesting that the Chief of Masulipatam might be ordered to pay two lakhs to Captain Pigon.	Do., p. 11.
102	"	3rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Master Attendant Reynold Adams reporting the result of his examination of the ammunition and warlike stores belonging to the Company's ship *Ankerwyke*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 60, 61.
103	"	Do.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Prince of Cherricka requesting him to deliver into the hands of his Minister Cherra Cutty Pulterah the several chests of treasure belonging to the King of Cotiote reported to be in the possession of Cumbem Allupy — the summoning of Cumbem Allupy to appear before the Board, and his delivering up of the said chests of treasure which were deposited in the Honourable Company's treasure — the opinion of the Board to appropriate the chests of treasure towards clearing the debt which the King of Cotiote owed to the Company — resolution of the Board to place this matter before their Superior for orders — the complaint made by the Chief to the Prince of Cherricka for stopping merchants called on to contract for pepper from entering into the Cotiote country — passing of the Treasury's account for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 14–16.
104	"	—	—	Copy of the translation of letter from the Prince of Cherricka, above referred to.	Do., pp. 16, 17.
105	"	—	—	Copy of treasury account for the last month, above referred to.	Do., pp. 17, 18.
106	"	—	—	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to their Superiors at Bombay, above referred to.	Do., pp. 18, 19.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
107	1776.	—	—	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from their Superiors at Bombay intimating their determination to reduce the Civil establishment at Tellicherry to the number directed by the company, appointing Mr. William Ashburn as Resident and Mr. Michael Firth as Assistant, permitting Mr. Boddam and Mr. Whitehill to take the first opportunity of returning to the residency; directing the Chief at Tellicherry to lose no time in communicating the proposals of the merchants and inhabitants of that place to contribute something for the maintenance of a more suitable force, and ordering him to reduce the irregulars to the lowest number possible for the defence of the settlement; calling for information respecting the cultivation of pepper on the Malabar Coast, and the nature of the soil that produces the greatest quantity; asking whether any of the Civil Servants at the settlement are desirous of being removed to the Bengal establishment; transmitting an extract of a letter from the Auditor of Indian Accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 20, 21.
108	„	4th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council forwarding a packet received from the Supracargoes at Canton and two packets received from the President and Council at Bombay and stating that the *Ankerwyke* which arrived at Madras on the 13th January would be despatched in a few days.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 48, 49.
109	„	Do.	Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam intimating the departure to Masulipatam of Mr. Quintin Craufurd who had been appointed by the Court of Directors as second of the Council there to take charge of the settlement in Mr. Whitehill's absence.	Do., p. 49.
110	„	Do.	Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Mr. A. Davidson informing him that the Court of Directors having directed that Mr. Quintin Craufurd should be placed as second of the Council at Masulipatam, that gentleman now proceeds to take charge of his appointment and that the Governor and Council are persuaded that the Court of Directors were unacquainted that he (Mr. Davidson) who is senior to Mr. Craufurd was at Masulipatam when the appointment was made and desiring him to continue on the Committee of Enquiry at Ingeram and when the proceedings are finished to remain in charge of the Company's affairs at Ingeram until further orders.	Do., p. 50.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
111	1776.	5th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the preparation of a letter to be sent to the Court of Directors by the *Ankerwyke* — the payment by the Garrison Storekeeper of 2,000 pagodas and the payment of advances to the Export Warehousekeeper and to the Agent for sepoy half mounting.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 50, 51.
112	„	—	—	Note of receipt of letters: from Messrs. Perring and Davidson, dated the 29th January, from Masulipatam by the Company's ship *Grenville* with a consignment of chay goods, from Anjengo dated the 27th January and from Bombay dated the 13th and the 14th January.	Do., p. 52.
113	„	5th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the payment of the bill for house-rent on behalf of Colonel Wood — the receipt of letters from Colonel James and Captain Godfrey about the march of Lieutenant-Colonel Harper with his troops to Vellum — the supply to Mr. McPherson of copies of the proceedings of the Board in connection with his dismissal — and the enquiry into the complaint of Private Brown against Colonel Donald Campbell.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 72–77.
114	„	6th Feb.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Mr. John McPherson forwarding extracts of minutes of consultation as requested.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 6.
115	„	7th Feb.	Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay acknowledging the receipt of their letters dated the 13th and 14th January, intimating that the *Grenville* having returned with troops from Masulipatam is now despatched to Bombay, repeating the request that the above vessel may be returned at an early date, and desiring them to send by her, if convenient, some quantity of pepper or other goods for China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 52.
116	„	—	—	List of the packet to Bombay by the *Grenville*.	Do., p. 53.
117	„	—	—	Note of receipt of a letter from Messrs. Perring and Davidson at Ingeram dated the 2nd February and of another from Masulipatam.	Do., p. 53.
118	„	7th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Captain Abercrombie of the *Grenville* directing him to proceed to Bombay and deliver a packet to the President and Council there.	Do., p. 53.
119	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the Company's ship *Hillsborough* from Bengal with a letter from the Governor-General and Council, a packet from the President and Council at Fort Marlborough and another from the Chief and Council late of Balambangan.	Do., p. 53.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
120	1776.	—	—	Note of receipt of a letter from Messrs. Perring and Davidson, dated the 3rd February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 54.
121	„	7th Feb.	Vellum.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper acknowledging the receipt of the orders entrusting the command of the garrison to him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 78.
122	„	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the delivery to the Accountant of the account of rents and revenues of certain villages for the month of January received from Mr. Edward Garrow.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, p. 10.
123	„	8th Feb.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: recall of Civil Servants except Mr. Firth to the Presidency as their Superiors at Bombay have resolved to reduce the settlement at Tellicherry to a residency — the employment of a sufficient number of people to demolish the works at Attarah, Codatah, Cuna and Alylure on the island of Durmapatam and Morah Cuna in the Tellicherry district — letter from a Committee of the Council at Fort Marlborough respecting the cultivation of pepper in the residency — the appointment of Mr. William Freeman as Resident of Calicut — order of the Board calling on the Accountant to comply with the directions contained in the letter from the Auditor of India Accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 21, 22.
124	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do., p. 22.
125	„	—	—	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Bombay stating that Mr. Ashburner's voyage on the *Gatton* to take charge of the settlement at Tellicherry as Resident on the departure of Mr. Boddam; intimating that Mr. William Ashburner received his salary and diet money to the end of last month; intimating their determination to make trial of the proposed plan for the maintenance of a Military force for the protection of the inhabitants of Tellicherry and directing them to settle forthwith a method for the collection of several taxes and to reduce the garrison exactly to the numbers contained in the enclosed statement; appointing Captain Thomas Whippy as Commandant of the garrison and giving the details of the Military establishment at Tellicherry; ordering Lieutenants Hassal, Seward and Cook to be sent to the Presidency; sending a supply of stationery, treasure and broadcloth indented for; directing that the *Gatton* should be returned with all the pepper and sandalwood that is left in the Warehouse; appointing Mr. Robert Adams as Surgeon of the settlement in the place of Mr. Robert Sprout; directing the	Do., p. 22.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				return of money and jewels deposited by King of Cotiotes to the Company's treasury as security for the debts due to the Company.	
126	1776.	—	—	Note of receipt of a letter from the factors at Onore advising the lading of the *Gatton* with certain quantity of pepper and sandalwood.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, p. 25.
127	„	9th Feb.	—	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore returning thanks for his restoration.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 11, 12.
128	„	—	—	Letters from M. DeMars, the French Chief at Yanam, to Mr. Sadleir, with the replies of the latter, together with a letter from DeMars to the Committee of Enquiry, and declarations taken by them, concerning interruptions said to have been caused to French commerce.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XXV, pp. 1–104.
129	„	11th Feb.	Nellapille.	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Davidson stating that he is truly sensible of the honour which the Governor and Council have been pleased to confer upon him by an attention to his particular situation and assuring them of the grateful sense he has of such a testimony of their notice.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 95.
130	„	12th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from the Governor-General and Council advising the despatch of the *Hillsborough* to touch at Fort St. George and receive such despatches for Europe as the Governor and Council may have to send by her, transmitting a packet received from the Chief and Council, late of Balambangan, containing a complete account of the loss of that settlement, intimating the departure of Lieutenant Reid, who commanded the troops at Balambangan, by the *Hillsborough* to Fort St. George to be tried there by a Court-martial and requesting that any material intelligence respecting Balambangan may be furnished as no advices have been received from Mr. Herbert and his Council since the loss of that settlement — the despatch by the *Ankerwyke* of an extract from the advices from Mr. Herbert and Council for the information of the Court of Directors — perusal of a letter from the Master-Attendant reporting the ammunition and warlike stores belonging to the *Ankerwyke* —the payment by the Land Customer of pagodas 775–2–30— transmission to the subordinate settlements of extracts from the Accountant's letter for rectification of the mistakes in their accounts pointed out therein—signing of a general letter to the Honourable Court of another to St. Helena and of a despatch to Captain	Do., pp. 54–58.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Barwell — the circumstances under which Lieutenant Reid is ordered to proceed to England on the *Hillsborough* — the grant of an extraordinary allowance of ten pagodas per mensem from the 1st March to each of the Assistants in the Secretary's and the Accountant's offices in view of the President's representation of the inadequacy of the allowance received from the Company by the junior servants — the grant of permission to Mr. Alexander Boswall, Surgeon on the Madras establishment, to go home on the *Hillsborough* on account of ill-health and private affairs.	
131	1776.	12th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Accountant George Moubray making certain observations on the books and accounts which go home upon the *Ankerwyke*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 59, 60.
132	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Boswall requesting permission to return to Europe on the *Hillsborough*.	Do., p. 61.
133	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, of the delivery to Captain Barwell of the *Ankerwyke* and to Captain Preston of the *Hillsborough* of despatches and packets for the Court of Directors and of letters from Cuddalore, &c.	Do., pp. 61, 62.
134	„	12th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the receipt of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper reporting his intention to proceed to Tanjore the following day — the transmission to the Court of Directors of the memorial from Mr. McPherson — and the advisability of giving a present in public with an offer of thanks to the Nabob.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 78–80.
135	„	13th Feb.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. George Cadogan's report on the necessary repairs to the yairies (lakes) and tanks in the farm of Davecotah — the despatch of two letters to the Presidency intimating that certain bales of calico were sent by the boats *Streerama Lachemy* and *Seetha Lachemy*.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 11–13.
136	„	14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the Honourable Court of Directors, per ship *Ankerwyke* relating to: the despatch of the *Colebrook* and the *Nottingham*—arrival of the *Grenville* with Lord Pigot, Messrs. Russell and Dalrymple on board the ship —the despatch of the *Grenville* after landing of the battalion from Masulipatam — inability of the Governor-General to send ships for cargo — the arrival of the *Talbot* on her way to Bombay — the departure of the *Coventry Frigate* and the *Salisbury* with Sir Edward Hughes on board the ship — intimation from Bengal concerning the loss of the settlement of Balambangan and the retreat of the gentlemen of that place to the island of Labnan on the coast of Borneo —	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 1–117.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				appointment of a Committee consisting of Messrs. Perring, Davidson and Holland to enquire into the truth of the complaint preferred against Mr. Sadleir concerning investment — appointment of Mr. Eyles Irwin as Alderman *vice* Mr. John, Renter, deceased — the appointment of Mr. John Turing as Mayor and of the Honourable Basil Cochrane as Sheriff — the return of the Revd. Mr. Browne to England, his trial on a charge of indictment for murder, his acquittal — request to the Court not to permit the Revd. Browne to come to India — recommendation to increase the salary of Chaplains — payments made to the Revd. Browne — a paper containing the state of the case of sundry persons who were in the gaol under sentence of death — the return of Mr. Theo. Ivey Tanor a factor from England — arrival of Mr. Edward Bayley a writer — the arrival of Mr. Quintin Crawford by the *Grenville* and his appointment as second in Council of Masulipatam and the recall of Mr. Davidson from Masulipatam — assistance demanded by the Supracargoes at Canton — difficulty of selling woollen goods —arrival of the *Hillsborough* from Bengal—receipt of a packet from Marlborough, enclosing a letter from Messrs. Herbert and Palmer, intimating the loss of the settlement of Balambangan — transmission of a copy of Mr. Herbert's address to the Court—the trial of Lieutenant Reed by a Court-martial for misconduct at the time of the capture of the settlement—amount of the ship's invoice, the account of the register of diamonds, the money in the treasury — amount of the register of diamonds for the *Hillsborough* — permission given to Mr. Alexander Boswell to return to England —appointment of the former President's son as writer — situation of the junior servants on the establishment with respect to their allowances.	
137	1776.	14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, per *Ankerwyke* relating to: the despatch of the books of the Presidency — the Accountant's observations on the books which were enclosed.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXVIII-A, p. 117.
138	"	—	—	List of the packet to England per *Ankerwyke*.	Do., pp. 120–122.
139	"	—	—	List of the book packet to England per *Ankerwyke*.	Do., pp. 123–128.
140	"	—	—	Register of diamonds and precious stones licensed by the President and Council of Fort St. George.	Do., pp. 129–131.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
141	1776.	14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the Governor and Council of St. Helena with invoices and bills of lading.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXVIII-A, p. 132.
142	"	—	—	List of the packet to St. Helena per *Ankerwyke*.	Do., p. 133.
143	"	14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the legality of a Member of the Committee of Circuit being also the Chief of a subordinate settlement — the receipt of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper reporting his having taken possession of Tanjore and his having delivered the letter of the President to the Rajah — and the despatch of a general and separate letter to the Court of Directors by the *Ankerwyke*.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 81–86.
144	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Court of Directors regarding a treaty of alliance said to be in progress between the Dutch and Hyder Ally Cawn; the arrangement made consequent on the absence of field officers on leave; the unserviceable condition of the muskets received that season, which were being returned; permission granted to Mr. Terrence Gahagan to return to Europe, as he was declared to be not qualified for the post of a Surgeon; the enforcement of Lieutenant Owen's resignation though subsequently withdrawn; the receipt of a letter from the Governor-General and Council expressing their opinion on the disagreeable dispute between the former Government here and the Nabob; promotions to the grade of Major; the appointment of Captain Clifton as first Captain of artillery; the drafts to be granted on the Company on receipt of the amount on account of Lady Penington; the compliance with the demands made by the attorneys of General Coote; the discharge of Thomas Perriman, a soldier; the provision to be made by the Nabob for the speedy payment of his debts; the orders regarding persons to be sent home to England, and the want of information in the case of persons who had resigned the service, or were residing otherwise here without license, &c.; the dismissal of Mr. John McPherson from the service; the despatch of a letter to them from Mr. Wynch sometime President, also one from Mr. John McPherson; an indent enclosed for Military Stores with the request that orders be given for the carbines and pistols to be of the best assortment; a Court of Enquiry on the subject of John Brown's memorial; the refusal of Captain Barwell of *Ankerwyke* to receive on board the unserviceable muskets, and the application made	Mily. Des to Court, Vol. XII, pp. 1–7.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				to Captain Preston of the *Hillsborough* who readily consented to receive them, and by which ship they were being sent.	
145	1776.	14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Court of Directors, reporting the steps taken to protect the Tanjore country, and requesting that reinforcements might be sent whenever possible.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XII, pp. 8–11.
146	"	15th Feb.	Madras Roads.	Copy of letter from Captain Barwell of the *Ankerwyke* stating that as no money had been paid for the passage of the Revd. Mr. Browne, he sent him on shore instead of taking him to Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 110.
147	"	—	—	Note of receipt of letters from Cuddalore and Masulipatam.	Do., pp. 110, 111.
148	"	16th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Military Secretary, to Mr. W. Wynch, forwarding extract of minutes of consultation.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 6.
149	"	—	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to each of the Chiefs at Vizagapatam, Cuddalore, Masulipatam and Ganjam, directing them to send all maps, charts or plans finished or unfinished, as soon as possible.	Do., p. 7.
150	"	16th Feb.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the despatch of a letter regarding proposals for renting the farms subordinate to Cuddalore settlement — the despatch of Mr. Cadogan's report of repairs necessary to the Davecotah farm and also the invoices and second bill of lading of certain bales of calico and requesting a supply of 20,000 pagodas.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 13, 14.
151	"	Do.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the arrangements to be made by the Resident on the departure of the Chief and Factory at Tellicherry for carrying out the plan they had adopted — resolution of the Board to acquaint the merchants and inhabitants of Tellicherry that the maintenance of the force and its continuance entirely depend upon their regularly paying the tax — reduction of the garrison to the number mentioned in the late plan — order of the Board to the heads of the different offices to deliver up their charges to Messrs. Ashburner and Firth — the appointment of Mr. Adam in the place of Mr. Clugston, who is directed to deliver over the charge of the hospital to the former and to proceed to the Presidency — the appointment of a Committee consisting of Messrs. Ashburner, Hutchinson and Whitehill attended by Allupy to examine the money and jewels deposited in the treasury by Cumbem Allupy and to report the results to their superiors — a letter from Nawab Hyder Ali	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 25, 26.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				respecting the above-mentioned money — the offer made by Allupy and Baunibetty Abdullah to contract for pepper — order of the Board to return the *Gatton* by the time mentioned by their Superiors.	
152	1776.	—	—	Copy of a letter from Nabob Hyder Ali, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. XXVIII, pp. 26, 27.
153	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do., p. 27.
154	"	18th Feb.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the delivery of the cash balance and cash bills by Mr. Desvoeux to Mr. Crawford, who took charge of the settlement.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, p. 43.
155	"	19th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel James at Trichinopoly, desiring to be informed whether Peter Andries and Matthew Lademea, deserters from the Dutch Settlement of Tuticorin are now, or have been in that garrison since 2nd November.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, pp. 7, 8.
156	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel James at Trichinopoly, acquainting him that all European stragglers who have not proper passports are to be stopped and carefully secured by the commandants of the several out-garrisons; and desiring to be advised of any that may be thus stopped with a note of their country and profession.	Do., pp. 8, 9.
157	"	—	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Wynch, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, advising that full and half batta are to be discontinued to all officers and men at out-garrisons except the batta to Commandants, and that all Paymasters of out-garrisons are to have only ten shillings per day for that office.	Do., pp. 9, 10.
158	"	19th Feb.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant J. J. Durand, informing that his request of being given a rank superior to that he now holds cannot be complied with.	Do., p. 19.
159	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the examination of Messrs. Turing, Mallet, and Crocar for appointments as Surgeons — the perusal and disposal of letters from Ganjam about the march of the troops towards the Goomsur country, and the issue of general orders to Captains Bandinele and Candler for certain sepoys of their battalions to join the marksmen; from Captain Duncan reporting the siezure of Morari Rao at Gutti by Hyder Ali; from Fort William congratulating Lord Pigot on his arrival as the Governor of Fort St. George and acknowledging the receipt of certain letters; from Mr. Alexander Wynch on the subject of his dismissal from the Government of Fort St. George and in	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 86–123.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				defence of his conduct; from Masulipatam desiring directions regarding the disposal of the lascars at Ellore; from Fort William transmitting a receipt for the money advanced to Lieutenant Reid; from the Nizam ordering the payment to Captain Pigon of his draft for two lakhs of rupees; from Ganjam reporting the settlements made with the Rajah of the Goomsur country, and with the Zemindar of Burragur and the confirmation of Pretaumber Sing as the Zemindar of Souratah.	
160	1776.	20th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Crawford and the Council at Masulipatam, directing that such of the Ellore lascars as are not wanted for that garrison be ordered to the Presidency, and that the artillery and the sick left at Ellore be removed to Masulipatam.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 10.
161	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, desiring them to acquaint Mr. Bate that the President and Council decline readmitting him into the service.	Do., p. 11.
162	"	Do.	Do.	Note of: letter to Colonel Harper stating that no batta was to be allowed to the garrison of Tanjore — order to Masulipatam to pay the Nizam's bill in favour of Captain Pigon for two lakhs of rupees.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 124.
163	"	Do.	Do.	General Order directing the discontinuance of full and half batta to all officers and men in out-garrisons, excepting Commandants — all Paymasters of out-garrisons to be allowed only 10 shillings per day for that office — Lieutenant W. A. Young to be Adjutant to the European troop of cavalry *vice* Lieutenant T. Thorton, deceased.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 35, 36.
164	"	22nd Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: the grant of permission to the Chief and Council of Ganjam to continue the embargo on grain so long as they may think expedient for the purpose of affording relief to the inhabitants of the Itchapur district — grants of ground outside the fort in Ganjam — perusal of letter from the Supracargoes at Canton forwarding a price current of goods and a list of ships at that place and of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam transmitting their journal parcels, cash account and the Civil and Military Paymasters' disbursements for October 1775 — grant of permission to Mr. Robert Palk, one of the Assistants at Masulipatam, to come to the Presidency — perusal of letter from Cuddalore with the accounts of that settlement for December 1775 — preparation of bale	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 62–94.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				notes for transmission to Vizagapatam — perusal of letter from Vizagapatam with the accounts of that settlement for November 1775 — transmission of a letter to Bombay on the subject of the inability of the Board to give much assistance to the China trade during the coming season — perusal of letter from Cuddalore intimating the drawing of a bill in favour of the Paymaster-General for Pagodas 188-1-0 being the amount of military stoppages paid into the treasury by the Paymaster at Cuddalore for the month of December — perusal of letter from Bombay acknowledging the receipt of certain letters and intimating that the *Gatton* arrived at Tellicherry on the 8th December 1775 and that she is daily expected at Bombay — perusal of letter from Masulipatam stating that the *Grenville* arrived there and that the troops from Ellore have been embarked and forwarding an invoice and a bill of lading for 79 bales shipped on the *Grenville* — perusal of letter from Anjengo forwarding a packet received from Bombay and congratulating the Right Honourable Lord Pigot on his accession to the Government of Fort St. George and of letter from Bombay forwarding a packet for transmission to the Court of Directors — perusal of letter from Bombay congratulating the Right Honourable Lord Pigot on his accession to the Government of Fort St. George and of letter from Masulipatam with the accounts of that settlement for November 1775 — preparation of a copy of the proceedings sent by Messrs. Herbert and Palmer, late Chief and Council of Balambangam, respecting the capture of that settlement by the Soolooans for transmission to the Governor-General and Council — perusal of letter from St. Helena forwarding a list of ships which arrived at and departed from that island from the 28th April 1774 to 12th April 1775 and requesting to be supplied with some pieces of longcloth, arrack, rice and paddy — perusal of letter from Messrs. Perring and Davidson at Nellapille forwarding an invoice and a second bill of lading for 101 bales of calicoes shipped on the sloop *Dolphin* and of letters from Cuddalore advising the despatch of some bales of calicoes — transmission to Cuddalore of 10,000 pagodas for the expenses of that settlement and for keeping the weavers in employment — issue of instructions to the Committee appointed to enquire into the conduct of Mr. Sadleir at Ingeram — sale of 104 bales and 6 pieces of Lacca cloth recovered from the *Diana*.	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
165	1776.	22nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding accounts current for September and October — another letter from Vizagapatam with the several statements and accounts current from May to November, also accounts of quick and deadstock — a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam advising of the balance due by Pretaumber Sing, Zemindar of Sourerah, and the engagement made with him to discharge his arrears; the dilatoriness of the Goomsur Rajah to discharge his kists, and the steps taken for the payment of his arrears; another letter from Ganjam with the accounts current from May to November 1775 — from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore with their variable revenues and the accounts current for the preceding month — a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam with copies of the representations from the Renters of the Havelly lands and the Rajah of Teckaly respecting the considerable failure of the crops — another from Vizagapatam forwarding the accounts current for November, and the several maps of some parts of the Chicacole Circar, also a map of the different passes leading into it — from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore enclosing a report of the repairs requisite for the tanks, &c., in the Trevandaporam, Fort St. David and Davecotah farms, and stating that no proposals had been received for renting any of the three farms — the Board's order that the foregoing letter with the account of repairs be referred to the Committee of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 2–18.
166	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of general letters from Ganjam and Cuddalore.	Do., p. 19.
167	,,	22nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: order that Lieutenant Parry be tried by a General Court-martial — order to send three pounders from Conjeeveram to Chingleput.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 125, 126.
168	,,	23rd Feb.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the expression of the opinion of the Board regarding the good services rendered by Mr. Sulivan during a period of 11 years and the grant of permission to him to go home for recruiting his health — the grant of permission to Mr. Whitehill to go home on account of family affairs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 95, 96.
169	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Sulivan applying for permission to go home in consequence of ill-health.	Do., p. 97.
170	,,	—	—	Note of receipt of general letters from Anjengo, Bombay, Ganjam, Maddepollam	Do., pp. 97, 98.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and Cuddalore and the departure of the snow *Dolphin* for Bombay and the *Sophia* for Bengal.	
171	1776.	23rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Committee appointed to enquire into Mr. Sadlier's conduct at Ingeram issuing certain instructions in connection with the enquiry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 98.
172	„	—	—	Note of arrival of the snow *Jenny* and the receipt of general letters from Masulipatam and Cuddalore.	Do., p. 99.
173	„	23rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council to Messrs. Perring, Davidson and Holland empowering them to act as they should deem proper in the enquiry on Mr. Sadlier's conduct, who was to be allowed a proper time to make his defence; advising about the batta to be paid to the witnesses; and of the resolution, that in future all letters relating to national rights and privileges from Foreign Residents to the gentlemen at any of the subordinate stations be no further noticed than by acknowledging the receipt of them, and transmitting them to the Presidency.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XXIII, pp. 56, 57.
174	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Mackarell, Commanding at Chingleput, advising him that two field pieces have been ordered from Conjeeveram to Chingleput.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 11.
175	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Mackenzie, directing him to send two field pieces from there to Chingleput.	Do., p. 12.
176	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Munro, Paymaster at Chingleput, directing that the charge for the conductor of the two field pieces ordered from Conjeeveram to Chingleput be refunded.	Do., pp. 12, 13.
177	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, desiring them to send up such witnesses as may be necessary in the trial of Lieutenant Parry by a Court-martial.	Do., p. 13.
178	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Mr. Crawford and the Council at Masulipatam directing them to send nine men out of the garrison of twenty-four.	Do., pp. 13, 14.
179	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: certain appointments — letter from Mr. Baker on the subject of his contract with the Company — resolution thereon stating that the commencement of Mr. Baker's term should not take place till he was furnished with the receptacles, but that he might enjoy the other benefits of the contract.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 127–129.
180	„	Do.	—	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Military Secretary directing that full and half batta, be forthwith discontinued to all officers and men stationed in out-garrisons and also, to	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 14, 15.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				all Paymasters; and that the Paymaster be informed of the said order for his future directions.	
181	1776.	24th Feb.	Fort St. George.	General Order making certain appointments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 36, 37.
182	„	25th Feb.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* the perusal of the diary of country proceedings, since the last meeting, of the monthly returns of the troops stationed at Kondapille; of the general monthly returns of all the troops in the garrison of Ellore; of a letter from Ellore intimating the despatch to Masulipatam of two Hircarrahs who were sent by Colonel Flint to observe the motions of Basalet Jung and Hyder Ally for giving an account of what they had observed; of a letter from George Smith at Ellore relating to the conduct of the people of Vundy and Baharjally; of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, communicating the Company's order appointing Mr. Crawford as second in Council at Masulipatam; of a letter from Lieutenant Meulk reporting on the disturbance caused by Vencataramadoo and Coriah; of a letter from Lieutenant Walker reporting his arrival at Masulipatam with five companies of the sixth battalion Circar sepoys; of a letter from George Westcott at Ellore requesting permission to proceed to Masulipatam on private business; of a letter from Lieutenant Bruce reporting his arrival at Ventapollam with the detachment under his command and stating that he took charge of the command at that station from Ensign Smart; of a letter from Ensign Smart stating that he delivered over charge to Lieutenant Bruce and that he was proceeding to Ellore; of a letter from Lieutenant Meulk requesting to be informed if a party of sepoys might be sent to seize Vencataramadoo; of a letter from the Paymaster in the Circars requesting a supply of money; of a letter from James Powell intimating the despatch of Captain Smith with some of the men of the second battalion second brigade; of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George calling for certain maps and plans at Masulipatam; of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George directing the despatch to the Presidency such of the lascars as were not required for the garrison of Masulipatam and the removal of the artillery and sick left at Ellore to Masulipatam; of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 44–59.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				George directing the discontinuance of full and half batta to all officers and men stationed in out-garrisons; and of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George forwarding copy of a letter from Nizam Ally Cawn and directing payment of the Soubah's bill to Captain Pigon — the perusal and approval of the accounts for December — resolution to write a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George intimating the despatch of the accounts for December, advising them of a bill drawn in favour of the Military Paymaster-General and transmitting a bill drawn by Mr. Desvoeux in favour of Mr. Francis Jourdan — resolution to despatch to the Presidency the maps and plans called for by the President and Council, to comply with the request of the Paymaster of the Circars for supply of money, to communicate to the Paymaster of the Circars the orders of the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the reduction of batta and the resolution to despatch the lascars to the Presidency, to write to the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the maniams and enams in consequence of the representation of the managers of the Company's farms — and the perusal and disposal of a petition from the Banyans at Ellore regarding the conduct of the sepoys while purchasing articles in the bazaar.	
183	1776.	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, p. 61.
184	„	26th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald, Commanding at Vellore, advising that persons without passports who can prove satisfactorily that they are in the Nabob's service may be permitted to pass, and that all others without passports or commissions be treated as stragglers.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 14.
185	„	Do	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief of Cuddalore, forwarding copy of the charge made against Lieutenant Parry.	Do., p. 15.
186	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Vizagapatam intimating the return of the sepoys sent to Ganjam — letter from Mr. Bate claiming his former rank in the service.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 130-132.
187	„	Do.	—	Copy of a letter from His Highness the Nabob to Lord Pigot, regarding his pecuniary embarrassments.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 12, 13.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
188	1776.	27th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Munro, Paymaster at Chingleput, stating that Commandants of Cantonments are to receive the usual batta.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 15.
189	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald at Vellore, advising that the Priest, who arrived there from Pondicherry, must be considered a straggler, and that he be recommended to return to Pondicherry as soon as practicable.	Do., pp. 15, 16.
190	"	Do.	—	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Cadogan's preparation of a plan of the St. David's bounds in two or three days and regarding the plans of either Trevendapuram or Davecotah farms—letter from the Military Secretary from Fort St. George to send as soon as possible whatever maps, charts or plans the Chief at Cuddalore may have on hand — copy of letter from the Military Secretary from Fort St. George directing Mr. Richard Lathom to send such witnesses as are necessary to prove the misbehaviour of L. Pany to bring him to a Court-martial — order to send such persons as are able to go to Madras — report of Davecotah farm being ready to be despatched.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 15, 16.
191	"	—	—	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the several accounts of the Cuddalore settlement for the month of January 1776 — the despatch of two letters regarding them to the Revenue and Civil Departments.	Do., pp. 17, 18.
192	"	27th Feb.	—	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to Lord Pigot, expressing his surprise at such an unexpected letter from him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 140, 141.
193	"	29th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* the perusal of a letter from Anjengo forwarding a packet received from Bombay, of a letter from Bombay advising the arrival of the *Gatton* and forwarding a packet for transmission to the Governor-General and Council and of a letter from Ganjam forwarding the accounts of that settlement for December 1775 and reporting the drawing of a set of bills in favour of the Military Paymaster-General for Pagodas 108–30–69 received from the Paymaster in the Itchapur district on account of stoppages made by him for the clothing of Europeans and Cofferies for December — perusal of letter from Maddepollam advising the despatch of the sloop *Dolphin* with 101 bales, of letter from Cuddalore advising the transmission of 120 bales of calicoes, of another letter from Cuddalore forwarding invoice and second bill of lading for the 120 bales consigned to the Governor	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 99–109.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and Council, of letter from Masulipatam intimating that Mr. Crauford has assumed charge of that settlement from Mr. Desvoeux and forwarding an account of goods in the Export Warehouse and at the washers and of letter from Cuddalore forwarding the accounts of that settlement — enquiry as to Mr. Adam's intention to quit the office of Master Attendant—appointment of Mr. Mathew Court as an Assistant under the Accountant — preparation of a draft on the treasury for 70,000 pagodas —payment of advances to the Military Storekeeper, &c. — transmission to Mr. Secretary Michell of copy of letter from Captain Barwell of the *Ankerwyke* stating that he had sent the Rev. Mr. Browne on shore and explaining why he did not carry him as a charterparty passenger.	
194	1776.	29th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam with an account of the Import and Export duties, exclusive of those on grain, collected at Monsurcotah, Sonapore and Barona by the Renter of the Sea and River Customs for the preceding years; and the Board's resolution thereon — from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore with their variable revenues and accounts current for the preceding month — another from Cuddalore with a report of the Davecotah farm for ten years from 1763 to 1772; the revenues arising from the various sources and mode of collection; the public servants of the farm; a detail of the accounts; and abstract accounts of the farm for nine years, from 1763 to 1771, and for the year 1772; and the Board's resolution that the above letter be referred to the Committee of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 19–79.
195	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam and Cuddalore.	Do., p. 80.
196	„	2nd Mar.	Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter to the President and Council intimating the despatch of a plan of the bounds of St. David, and another, of the bounds of Cuddalore, drawn by Mr. Cadogan.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, p. 19.
197	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the President and Council in the military department that a bill for pagodas 186–27 fanams is drawn on the President in favour of the Paymaster-General.	Do., p. 20.
198	„	4th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Ensign Thomas Jones, informing him that the President and Council are quite satisfied with Sir Robert Fletcher's reasons for remanding him to his corps at Vellore, and that his present application is highly irregular and improper.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, pp. 16, 17.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
199	1776.	4th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Ensign Jones feeling aggrieved by Mr. Bradewell's appointment to the cavalry —minute of Sir Robert Fletcher characterising Mr. Jone's letter as irregular and improper and giving reasons for the appointment of Mr. Bradewell—censure of Ensign Jones — minute of Sir Robert Fletcher on petition of the Captains Commanding the battalions for a supply of clothing for the men —letter from Mr. Lathom with a report of the examination of Francis and Sommers — order thereon that the papers be sent to the Judge Advocate-General and that Lieutenant Parry be tried by Court-martial — letter from Colonel Harper respecting the price of provisions at Tanjore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 133-143.
200	"	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* the perusal of the diary of country proceedings since the last meeting — the perusal of a letter from George Westcott requesting the Chief and Council to represent to the President and Council at Fort St. George, the hardship he would suffer by stopping the usual monthly batta allowed to the Paymasters — from the President and Council at Fort St. George directing the despatch of nine pounders to the Presidency—from the Paymaster in the Circars requesting a supply of money — from James Powell stating that he detached a number of sepoys and officers to assist Opperow's manager in protecting the villages and grain in the country round Noozeed and that the Banyans of Ellore had no real cause of complaint in the matter of exchange — from William Bruce forwarding a return of the detachment of two Companies of sepoys under his command — from George Clarke stating that Dauntlah Ramiah plundered and committed acts of violence in the village of Ankarapillee and that he took certain measures to arrest him — from Ensign Meulk reporting his arrival at Petah Mungalgery with a Company of sepoys and explaining the cause of the disputes between the people of Petah Mungalgery and those of the Guntoor Circar — resolution to write to the Presidency recommending the continuance of the batta to the Paymaster of the Circars and forwarding Mr. Desvoeux's bill on Mr. Oakely for 4,600 Madras pagodas, to write to Captain James Powell, regarding the complaint of the Banyans in the matter of exchange in their dealings with the sepoys, to write to the Ellore Renter regarding the exchange, to write to Vassereddy Ramanah to send	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 61–70.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Dumerlah Ramiah, who had been captured, to Masulipatam; to write to Lieutenant Clarke informing him of the arrest of Damerlah Ramiah and directing him to communicate the same to the Banyans of Ankarapillee, to write a letter to Ensign Meulk directing him to protect the people of Petah Mungalgerry in their disputes with those of the Guntoor Circar, to write to Captain Powell regarding the supply of sheep by the Zemindars to the Ellore bazaar — the grant of 10,000 Madras pagodas to the Warehousekeeper for the investment—and the perusal of the cash account for February.	
201	1776.	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, p. 71.
202	,,	4th Mar.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. Edward Garrow giving a list of looms in certain villages on the 1st March — an account of rents and revenues of certain villages for the month of February 1776 — the delivery of that account to the Accountant.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 21, 22.
203	,,	Do.	Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the signing of the receipt for the treasury, and delivering over the charge of the settlement to Mr. William Ashburner.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, p. 27.
204	,,	—	—	Copy of a letter to their Superiors at Bombay stating the return of Mr. Boddam to the Presidency having been relieved of his duties by Mr. William Ashburner, the newly-appointed Resident of the settlement, and also of Messrs. James, Stevens, Whitehill and Lieutenant Sward; intimating the reduction of their garrison and of their sending away the supernumerary officers; informing about the promise made by the inhabitants of Tellicherry to punctually contribute for the maintenance of an army; stating that necessary arrangements will be made by the Resident respecting the Civil establishment at this place; intimating that a Committee has been appointed to examine the treasure deposited by Cumbem Alupy; intimating about the contract they made with Cumbem Alupy for the supply of 400 candies of pepper and with Baunibetty Abdullah for 50 candies; requesting to convey to the Honourable Company the sincere thanks of Mr. William Freeman for allowing him to take charge of the Factory at Calicut; acknowledging the receipt of the treasure consigned on the *Gatton* and the box of stationery for Anjengo; and enclosing the treasury account for last month.	Do., pp. 28, 29.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
205	1776.	4th Mar.	Tellicherry.	Copy of letter under joint signature of Messrs. William, Ashburner and Michael Firth, to the Honourable the Governor and Council, intimating the taking charge jointly with Mr. Michael Firth of the cash stores, &c., of the settlement from the Chief and Factors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, p. 30.
206	"	5th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the organisation of the office of the Commissary-General — appointment of Colonel Capper as a member of the Committee of Works, Stores and Accounts — proposal of the Commander-in-Chief to give five pagodas per month for the clergyman officiating at Vellore, Poonamallee and the Mount — dissent of Mr. Dalrymple — appointment of a Committee to enquire and report on the Company's houses and quarters — resolution to try Thomas Nicholas, Private Trooper, for desertion — letter from Ensign Jones resigning the service.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 143–147.
207	"	5th & 18th March.	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, p. 30.
208	"	5th Mar.	London ..	Extracts from a general letter from the Court of Directors, to the Gentlemen at Fort Marlborough, passing severe remarks on the disgraceful conduct of the several persons employed in the administration of the affairs at Balambangan.	Letters to and from the Court of Directors, Balambangan, Vol. IV, pp. 371–378.
209	"	—	—	Extract of the Company's general letter to Fort Marlborough, dated 5th March 1776, *re:* receipt of letters, commencement of hostilities with the Spaniards, resentment at the ignominous conduct of some of the Company's servants, present of arms to Dian Maraphas for his gallant behaviour, approving their appointment of Messrs. Broff and Salmon to execute their orders, disapproving Mr. Hay's dissent from the opinion of the Council regarding the execution of a necessary measure in the interests of the Company, proposing to them measures for recovering the outstanding debts, disapproving and disclaiming the steps taken by Mr. Herbert for forming an establishment at Laboan; expressing surprise at the absurd contracts of Mr. Herbert for pepper, continuing the suspension of Mr. Herbert from service, directing Mr. Corbett to return to the Fort St. George establishment after withdrawing all the Company's servants and effects from Laboan.	Do., Vol. IV-A, pp. 175–185.
210	"	6th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Thomas Jones, informing him that his resignation has been accepted.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 7.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
211	1776.	6th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, directing that Private Thomas Nichols, who attempted to desert from Tripapolore, be sent to Madras under a guard, also such witnesses as may be necessary at the trial.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, pp. 17, 18.
212	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to the Nabob ordering him to evacuate Tanjore at an early date which must be restored to the King.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 14.
213	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the Nizam requesting the conversion of a former bill for 2½ lakhs into two, each for half the original sum, to be paid to Bheem Doss and Damodar Doss.	Do., p. 15.
214	"	6th Mar.	Fort St. George.	General Order accepting the resignation of Ensign Thomas Jones.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 37.
215	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Secretary Oakely advising the despatch of (10,000) ten thousand pagodas under an escort of sepoys.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, p. 25.
216	"	8th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the persual of letter from Cuddalore intimating the drawing of a bill in favour of the Paymaster-General for Pagodas 186–27–0 being the amount of Military stoppages for January 1776 — acceptance of the bill of exchange drawn by the Chief and Council at Masulipatam in favour of the Military Paymaster-General for 521 pagodas being the amount of stoppages for off-reckonings at Masulipatam and Ellore in the month of January — compliance with the indent for broad cloth from Masulipatam — persual of letter from Cuddalore advising the transmission of 120 bales of calicoes — account sale of 105 bales of broad cloth recovered from the *Diana* — sale of damaged broad cloth remaining in the Wharehouse — renewal of the practice of subordinate settlements writing at the close of each year letters to the Presidency containing a summary of the transactions of that year comprised under the heads of investment, customs, revenues, debts, expenses, buildings and repairs and accounts — perusal of the cash account for February — payment of rents by the Renters of Trivatore, Egmore and Perembore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 111–114.
217	"	—	—	Account sale of damaged broad cloth recovered from the *Diana* which was wrecked at Cattoopelly.	Do., pp. 115, 118.
218	"	—	—	Company's cash account for February 1776.	Do., pp. 119–121.
219	"	—	—	Note of receipt of letters from Anjengo and Vizagapatam.	Do. p. 122.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
220	1776.	8th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Sir Robert Fletcher's motion for an alteration in the General Order restricting soldiers to two drams a day — order to lay the same on the table and the agent to give in an abstract of the arrack account and extraordinary drams.—letter from Mr. Bate requesting to be furnished with money to defray his expenses to Europe—order not granting the request.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 148–150.
221	"	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Thomas Nicholas, Private in Captain Tonyn's troops, who attempted to desert from Tripapolore, to be sent to Madras with the necessary witnesses for his trial at the next General Court-martial — the despatch of Thomas Nicholas and two sepoys as witnesses with proper escort to Madras.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 23, 24.
222	"	9th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Majendie, calling for an abstract of the arrack account, also particulars of the extraordinary drams issued to the troops.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, pp. 18, 19.
223	"	Do.	Do.	General Order: a General Court-martial to sit at St. Thomas' Mount on the 11th instant.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 37.
224	"	10th Mar.	Do.	Copy of letters to Masulipatam, Vizagapatam, Ganjam and Cuddalore intimating the resolution of the Board to renew the practice of subordinate settlements writing at the close of each year a letter to the Presidency containing a summary account of the transactions of that year comprised under the several heads.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 122–126.
225	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels and of receipt of letters from Musulipatam, Anjengo, Bombay, Ganjam and Cuddalore and from Messrs. Perring and Davidson.	Do., pp. 126, 127.
226	"	10th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam advising that the rent on the Sea and River Customs must be remitted to the renter, and that he would continue in the collection of the duties until 25th September, and that he must be accountable for the receipts of the whole year of his cowle.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, p. 80.
227	"	11th Mar.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain J. C. Tonyn, directing him to repair to St. Thomas' Mount to be present at the General Court-martial now sitting there.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 20.
228	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Colonel James representing the hard duty of the sepoys in Trichinopoly — order that they be reinforced by two companies — letter from Vizagapatam reporting that a deserter from the foreign Legion is being sent to Madras—letter from the Nabob declining to send an account of the orders on Tanjore	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 151–162.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				country and requesting to wait for the company's further commands — letter to the Nabob in reply to furnish the account of the orders passed on the Tanjore country, asking him to deliver up the country, and to direct all his Amuldars, &c., in the Tanjore country to relinquish it and to render accounts for all sums collected in the Tanjore country — Mr. Dalrymple's dissent in respect of the allowance granted to an officiating Chaplain — minute of Sir Robert Fletcher urging the necessity for a chaplain — letter from Colonel Capper furnishing an account of the Civil Servants necessary in his department — the consideration of the petition of the officers commanding battalions for the clothing and half-mounting of their battalions — deliberation and final decision on the same rejecting the petition — dissent of Sir Robert Fletcher — order to inform the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, that invalids and pensioned officers should relieve a portion of the effectives at Cuddalore.	
229	1776.	12th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Ganjam with indents of military stores and stores for use and sale — order to refer the indents to the Storekeeper — recommendation of Sir Robert Fletcher for certain General Orders respecting the payment of invalids and pensioners — approval and order accordingly — letter to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, intimating that certain invalids and pensioners should relieve a proportionate number of effectives.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 163–166.
230	„	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the application made by the washers, for an increase of pay for the washing of the Salampores in proportion to their increased length, to the Board — the employment of the weavers and the reduction of the outstanding balance from the weavers without too far distressing them — the appointment of Mr. Thomas Cooper as clerk of the market, *vice* Mr. Torriano dead — a request to the President and Council to send some one as assistant in the Secretary's office.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 25–27.
231	„	13th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain R. Gibbings, Commanding the 8th battalion of sepoys, directing him to reinforce the garrison at Trichinopoly with two companies from Vellum under the command of an officer.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 20.
232	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Colonel Capper, Commissary-General, directing him to furnish a return of men in the several hospitals on this establishment during November, December and January last.	Do., pp. 20, 21.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
233	1776.	13th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel James, at Trichinopoly, informing him that he will be reinforced with two companies of the 8th battalion from Vellum.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 21.
234	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Military Paymaster-General, directing him to furnish an account of the several expenses incurred in the hospitals at Fort St. George, Poonamallee and the Mount during November, December and January last.	Do., p. 21.
235	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. George Moubray, Accountant, directing him to furnish an account of the several expenses incurred in the hospitals at the subordinates during November, December and January last.	Do., p. 22.
236	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Superintendent of the Nabob's accounts, directing him to furnish an account of the several expenses incurred in the hospitals of the out-garrisons during November, December and January last.	Do., p. 22.
237	"	Do.	Do.	General Order directing all invalid and pensioned officers and sepoys who were able to march to proceed to Cuddalore, and issuing instructions regarding the pay of the native officers and sepoys upon the invalid and pension list which was to take effect after the month of May.	Mily. General Orders ,Vol. I, pp. 38, 39.
238	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Military Secretary intimating that orders have been issued to all invalid and pensioned officers to repair forthwith to Cuddalore to relieve a number of effectives belonging to the four independent companies and that the Commander-in-Chief will give the necessary orders for the effectives being incorporated into the brigade battalions.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, p. 32.
239	"	Do.	Bombay..	Copy of letter from their Superiors at Bombay, to the Resident and Factor, stating that a treaty of peace was concluded by Colonel Upton between the Honourable Company and the Ministers at Poona and requesting to communicate the same to the Commanders of all ships bound up the coast.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, p. 33.
240	"	14th Mar.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the safe arrival of all the bales of calico sent by *Seetha Lachemy* and *Streerama Lachemy* — despatch of (10,000) ten thousand pagodas to enable the weavers to be employed till fresh orders arrive — the renewal of the practice of sending to the Presidency, a summary account of the transactions of that year, under certain heads, also containing a report of the present state of affairs and a list of all European and Christian inhabitants — the despatch of correspondence of letters, with any of the	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 27–31.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Foreign Chiefs or Residents, from, or to, the gentlemen of any of our factories, to the Presidency — remarks on report of the examination of the investment of goods at Fort St. David—information to the President and Council of the dearness of indigo and hence, the badness of colour —expectation of orders from the Board, as the Warehousekeeper cannot procure the same good colour to the romalls as formerly — order that every one should submit to the Board a monthly account of affairs.	
241	1776.	17th Mar.	Bombay..	Copy of letter from their Superiors, to the Resident and Factor, directing to despatch the *Drake* to the Presidency immediately on the arrival of the *Revenge* which is to convey the expected shipping from China and Bengal — intimating the consignment of treasure and Madeira wine — demanding the despatch of a consignment of treasure and pepper to Anjengo — enclosing a copy of the treaty of peace concluded by Colonel Upton and the Ministers at Poonah — directing the proclamation of the peace at the head of their garrison.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 34, 35.
242	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do., p. 35.
243	,,	18th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief of Cuddalore, containing directions for the making up and sealing of the tappals, and desiring him to give directions that, in future, no person be allowed to open the tappals from Cuddalore without his express permission.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, pp. 22, 23.
244	,,	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Masulipatam mentioning the number of lascars necessary in the Circars and intimating that 130 men had been sent to Madras— perusal of the letter of Nizam Ally Cawn entered in country correspondence No. 11 — order thereon forwarding the letter to Masulipatam and asking the Chief and Council to pay the kists of the first fasly 1185 and to get receipts for the same — proceedings of a General Court-martial at Tanjore and dismissal of Duncan Ranken— letter from Cuddalore reporting the departure of Mr. Thomas Nichols to Madras—order stating that Mr. Thomas Nichols be tried by the General Court-martial then sitting at the Mount — letter from Lieutenant Wood requesting to resign his commission — letter from Vizagapatam with two unfinished plans of Havelly lands and Woorallah delivered by Mr. Charles Matton and Engineer Johnston — letter from Colonel Harper intimating that the Surgeon was removing with the hospital cots and clothing from Trichinopoly to Tanjore — letter	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 166–182.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				from Colonel James on the same subject —proceedings of a Committee of Reckoning regarding the claims of Captains Rumley and Clifton — memorial of Captains Nixion and Campbell respectively for off-reckonings—letter from Captain Rumley on the same subject — letter from Captain DeMorgan claiming rank senior to Captain Clifton—Colonel Stuart's list of invalids — order stating that the invalids should be sent to the Presidency for Examination — order requiring the Chief Engineer to report the repairs necessary to the artillery barracks on the Mount — letter to Masulipatam directing the payment of the Nizam's tribute.	
245	1776.	18th Mar.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* the perusal of the diary of country proceedings since the last meeting —the perusal of a letter from Captain Powell forwarding the general monthly return of the troops in the garrison of Ellore and stating that he would send the dustucks soon to Masulipatam — from Ensign Meulk stating that the festival of the Gentoo people at Petah Mungalgerry was celebrated without disturbance — from Captain Powell stating that he had settled with the Banyans the rate of exchange as recommended by the Chief and Council — from George Westcott forwarding the general returns of troops, artificers, lascars and grain in the Circar garrisons for the month of February — from Ensign Meulk reporting on the acts of voilence committed by the followers of Ally Mahomed—from Thomas Meulk stating that he sent some sepoys, one Havildar and one Naigue to protect the grain of the Noozeed district, that Damhurlah Ramiah, who was taken prisoner some days back, had been set free and that consequently the people in Opparow's country were apprehending danger — from the President and Council at Fort St. George calling for an annual report of the transactions and accounts under certain heads — the perusal and disposal of a letter from Timmajee Puntaloo, the Muzmadar of Masulipatam district, regarding the non-payment of the customary fees and savarams due to him by Mr. DeSouza's Manager in the farm of Devee — and resolution to write a letter to Tippetterauze directing him to allow the removal by the inhabitants of Antravedu, of the cocoanuts detained by him, and to send to the Committee of Works the estimate for rebuilding the cutvull's choultry, for the collection of the requisite materials.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 71–76.
246	,,	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 77.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
247	1776.	19th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper at Tanjore, advising him of the circumstances under which Peter Larriviere may be allowed to remain at Tanjore or Trichinopoly, or ordered to proceed to Pondicherry.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 23.
248	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald at Vellore, containing instructions for the making up and sealing of the tappals, and desiring him to give directions that no person be allowed to open the tappals from Vellore without his express permission.	Do., pp. 23, 24.
249	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant R. W. Wood, informing him that his resignation has been accepted.	Do., p. 24.
250	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, informing him that Major Horne and he are required to examine and report upon the present condition of the artillery barracks at the Mount, and the repairs necessary to be made.	Do., pp. 24, 25.
251	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Mackenzie at Conjeeveram, directing him to order the non-commissioned officers and sepoys of his battalion recommended to be invalided or pensioned, to repair at once to the Presidency.	Do., p. 25.
252	"	Do.	—	Copy of a letter from the Nabob setting forth the causes of his immense debts which could be discharged only in case he were to put in possession of Tanjore and desiring that the restoration of Tanjore might be delayed till receipt of orders from the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 15–19.
253	"	Do.	Tellicherry.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the Superiors at Bombay, relating to: the departure of the *Drake Cruizer* in Company with the *Grenville* — the stores, great guns, shots, &c., to be sent to the Presidency by the *Grenville* whose Commander agreed to take some provided they are sent off expeditiously — the letter received from Lieutenant Hassal acquainting the resident about the great deficieny in stores when compared with the Military Storekeeper's book — note of the copy of his letter with a list of the deficiencies being sent — the departure of Mr. Richard Price having received his salary to the 15th of January and diet money for February — the shipment on board the *Drake* of great guns and shot.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 30, 31.
254	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant John Hassal to the Resident, explaining the deficiencies above referred to.	Do., pp. 31, 32.
255	"	20th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, directing them to order Lieutenant Young, the Pay Sergeant of the troop, to repair	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, pp. 25, 26.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				to the Mount where the General Court-martial for the trial of Private Thomas Nichols is sitting; also the two sepoys who were ordered here as witnesses and by some mistake returned to Cuddalore.	
256	1776.	20th Mar.	Fort St. George.	General Order containing directions in respect to the further cost of altering the coats which might be found not to fit the men.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 39.
257	,,	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the delivery of the quantity of thread for the investment this year — the intimation from Mr. Edward Garrow from Chinnamanaickpollam of an apprehension of a commotion in case, that considerable reduction of balances or stoppages be continued, that under the present plan of investment an advance of cooly hire was paid to them, but that it is now discontinued — information of the way in which the work is carried on, and stating that they should be allowed to go on with the Company's business as usual, lest evil consequences may follow — an order that the weavers should be allowed to finish the work on hand and that no further advances should be made and that Mr. Garrow be informed of the same — request of the Warehousekeeper to be informed whether he could make advances to the weavers for the purchase of some articles necessary for dying — order thereon, that advances may be given, when the contract is entered into and the articles are given on security.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 33–36.
258	,,	20th & 21st Mar.	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 31, 32.
259	,,	21st Mar.	Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Resident and Factor, to the Honourable the President and Council, stating that a treaty of peace is concluded between the Honorable Company and the Ministers at Poonah — apprising the Commanders of all ships bound up the coast accordingly — intimating the departure of Lieutenants Cook and Hassal — enclosing account supplies to the ketch *Terrible* — intimating the departure of twenty-four sepoy recruits with unserviceable muskets.	Do., pp. 32, 33.
260	,,	22nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising that the European troop of cavalry are to hold themselves in readiness to march at a moment's warning.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 26.
261	,,	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: minute of Sir Robert Fletcher dissenting to the resolution of the majority respecting the petition of the sepoy captains — letter from Masulipatam	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 182–193.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				with certain sketches — letter from the Nabob urging his claim to Tanjore and representing his distress if the Company's orders be executed — letter to the Nabob "entreating" him not to press his request as it could not be complied with — order to enter these letters in Country Correspondence Nos. 12 and 13 — order to the 6th battalion of sepoys at Conjeevaram to march to Chingleput — order for the European cavalry to be in readiness to march.	
262	1776.	22nd Mar.	—	Copy of letter to the Nabob informing him that his arguments would be of no avail and that he should evacuate Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 20.
263	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	General Order directing the 6th battalion of sepoys at Conjeeveram to proceed to Chingleput; the sepoys at Poonamallee and the Mount to be ready to march at a moment's warning; and two companies of the 7th battalion to be ready to march to Poonamallee and the Mount.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 40.
264	„	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the return of the two sepoys sent to Madras as witnesses for the trial of Thomas Nicholas, to Cuddalore — orders to Mr. Tonyn to send immediately the two sepoys with the Pay Sergeant of the troops, to St. Thomas' Mount, where the General Court-martial is now sitting.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 36–38.
265	„	23rd Mar.	Do.	Copy of letter informing the President and Council of the despatch of certain bales of calico.	Do., pp. 40, 41.
266	„	24th Mar.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the order to Captain Tonyn to hold himself in readiness to march with his cavalry at a moment's warning.	Do., pp. 39, 40.
267	„	25th Mar.	London. .	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising that the *Duke of Cumberland* was then under despatch for Fort St. George and Bengal, and requesting that the quickest despatch may be given to the *Triton*, the *Duke of Cumberland* and the *Hector* — the necessity to send out several cadets for this settlement this season to be trained up for the service of one army — determination respecting the freight earned by the *Huntingdon* while she was in the employ of Mr. George Smith — the different articles agreed to be sent for the use of the Nabob of Arcot — the restoration of Captain Matheas Calvert belonging to the Madras Military establishment — his departure to this Presidency and the rank he was to hold — desiring this Board to countenance the laudable designs of the society for the discharge and relief of prisoners imprisoned	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIX, pp. 83–88.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				for small debts and to recommend it to all persons residing on the coast of Choromandel — the Persian Arabic and and English Dictionary about to be published in which the author desired their countenance and assistance — permission granted to Mr. John Wynch, in consideration of his father's (Governor Wynch) long services to continue at this Presidency as a free merchant—the covenants to be executed by him — desiring information about Hans Moor, who was in the year 1763 master of a trading vessel in this part of India — further addition to the orders already given this season with respect to remittances of bills on them.	
268	1776.	25th Mar.	East India House.	Manifest of goods and merchandise licensed and laden on board the ship *Duke of Cumberland* by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIX, pp. 181–189.
269	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* minute of Sir Robert Fletcher recommending certain persons to be promoted and certain others to be removed — order that the Commissary-General be furnished with copies of all contracts — letter from the Commissary-General with a general return of hospitals — letter to call upon the Commissary-General to explain the reasons he had to believe the troops at Trichinopoly and Ellore were not mustered regularly — letter from the Paymaster in the Circars requesting continuance of his batta — minute of the President representing the necessity of executing the company's orders and proposing to proceed to Tanjore for that purpose — unanimous approval of the same — question of the President regarding the servants he could take with him — resolution that he could take any number he might require — dissent of Mr. Mackay and Mr. Jourdan — minute of Sir Robert Fletcher — resolution respecting the authority of the Governor in any fort, factory or settlement — dissent of Messrs. Mackay and Jourdon — Sir Robert Fletcher's minute against the motion — motion of Sir Robert Fletcher for a deputation from the Board — approval of Messrs. Mackay, Jourdan and Palmer — motion rejected by the Board — letter directing Colonel Harper to put himself under the command of Lord Pigot in Tanjore — minute of the President respecting the fortifications — approval of the same and order thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 194–200.
270	„	Do.	—	Copy of letter from the Nabob repeating again his request for the postponement of the restoration of Tanjore.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 21–33.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
271	1776.	25th Mar.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* the perusal of the diary of Country Proceedings — the perusal of letter from George Westcott regarding the repair of the granary and a Subaltern's quarters in the garrison of Samulcotah — from Ensign Meulk regarding the movements of the detachment under his command — from William Collins requesting the issue of orders for the repair of the officers' quarters at Samulcotah — from William Bruce stating Mahommed Hussein requested him to induce the people of Nadapillee, who had left his Zemindari to return to their place — from Fort St. George forwarding copy of a letter from Nizam Ally Cawn and directing the payment of the 1st kist of fasly 1185 — from Messrs. Perring and Davidson requesting a supply of money — resolution directing the despatch to the Presidency of the accounts of the settlement of Masulipatam for the month of January — note of the amount of stoppages for off-reckonings at Ellore and Masulipatam in the month of February — resolution directing the despatch to the Presidency of the consultations and accounts of that settlement and the intimation of certain bills drawn in favour of the Military Paymaster-General — resolution to write a letter to Westcott giving sanction to make the necessary repairs at Samulcotah and to sell the firewood in store, to Captain Collins communicating the above sanction for repairs in Samulcotah and another to Captain Collins directing him to assist the Tanadar in the Pittapore country whenever the Tanadar might solicit his help — the grant of the money required by Perring and Davidson — and resolution directing the Paymaster to pay the rent of a house engaged for the occupation of one of the members of Council.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 78–83.
272	„	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 85.
273	„	25th Mar.	Pettah Mungalgerry.	Letter from Ensign Meulk stating that he would proceed to Ventapollam.	Do., p. 96.
274	„	26th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the acceptance of bills drawn by the Chief and Factors at Anjengo in favour of Govartanada Sualava Sundradasu or order for Rs. 15,000 being for value received from the King of Travancore — the perusal of letters from Vizagapatam advisin the transmission of 200 bales of calicoes and transmitting the accounts of that settlement for December — delivery to the Secretary	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 127–134.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of the Military department of copy of paragraph 2 of a letter from Masulipatam regarding the continuance of monthly batta to the Paymaster in the circars — the perusal of a letter from Anjengo forwarding a packet received from Bombay and of letters from Bombay forwarding two packets — the grant of permission to Mr. Sadleir to come to the Presidency — the placing of Mr. Alexander Davidson in charge of the Factory at Ingeram — the return of Mr. Perring to his station at Vizagapatam — the decision of the majority of the Board that Mr. Adams should be permitted to continue in the office of Master Attendant agreeably to his request — the issue of Rs. 12,000 from the treasury to the Mint Master to enable him to meet the demands of merchants, &c., for coin — appointment of Messrs. Taner, Lewin, Kinchant and Call under the Accountant — payment of salary due to the Company's Civil Servants on the Madras establishment from the 25th September 1775 to the 25th March 1776 — payment into the treasury of certain sums by the Storekeeper, the Renter of the town brokerage, the Sea Customer, the Land Customer, the Renter of the Banksall duty, the Renter of Davecotah and by the Renter of the betel and tobacco farm — the preparation of a draft on the treasury for 45,000 pagodas and the payment of advances to the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements to the Paymaster, to the Military Paymaster and to the Military Storekeeper.	
275	1776.	—	—	Account of salary due to the Company's Civil Servants from 25th September 1775 to 25th March 1776.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 135–140.
276	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the snow *Speedwell* from Malacca and Borneo and the departure of the snow *Four Friends* for Junk Ceylon.	Do., p. 141.
277	„	26th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Committee of Works, desiring them to furnish the Commissary-General with attested copies of all such contracts as the Company are at present engaged in.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 26.
278	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Johnson and the Council at Vizagapatam, containing directions concerning the surveys to be submitted.	Do., p. 27.
279	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Commissary-General, desiring him to explain the reasons for doubting the correctness of the returns of the troops at Trichinopoly and Ellore, and advising that the Committee of Works are directed to furnish him with attached copies of the Company's contracts.	Do., pp. 27, 28.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
280	1776.	26th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, containing instructions on the reports to be submitted in connection with the works of the fortification.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 28.
281	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Messrs. Paslay and Anderson, informing them that Mr. Thomas Howell is to be appointed a Surgeon's Assistant, if he is found duly qualified by them.	Do., pp. 28, 29.
282	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chiefs at Vizagapatam, Ganjam and Masulipatam, furnishing them with the General Order given out with the approval of the President and Council.h	Do., p. 29.
283	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore forwarding a map of the bounds of Cuddalore — the Board's resolution to continue the farms at the Presidency to the then renters, and to send a copy of the sunnud granted by the Soubah of the Deccan to Shaik Hussain, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, with directions that Shaik Hussain be put in possession of the said grant if they were satisfied with its validity.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 81–83.
284	"	—	—	Copy of the sunnud above referred to ..	Do., p. 84.
285	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam and Cuddalore.	Do., p. 85.
286	"	26th Mar.	Fort St. George.	General Order making appointments and directing removals of officers.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 40, 41.
287	"	27th Mar.	—	Copy of letter to the Nabob informing him of the postponement of the execution of the Directors' orders.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 24.
288	"	28th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the delivery by the President to Mr. Stratton of the balance of cash amounting to 40,969 pagodas, 1,95,932 fanams and 23 cash in consequence of his proceeding to Tanjore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 141.
289	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: letter from the Commissary-General in explanation of his reflections upon the Paymaster — order appointing Mr. Thomas Howell as Surgeon's Secretary if found fit — order that the Adjutant-General be a member for examining invalids and pensioners — appointment of Lieutenant Henry Malcolm as Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief in place of Thomas Lewin — order that the Brigade-Majors at present unnecessary be struck off — letter from the Governor-General and Council intimating that Colonel Upton's negotiation at Poona had been broken off and the war to be prosecuted in conjunction with	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 201–214.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Ragunatha Row and directing two companies of sepoys to be despatched by way of Anjengo—order that the two battalions at Palamcottah and Madura should hold themselves in readiness to march — resolutions of the Board on the subject of the letter from Governor-General and Council — letter from the Nabob in reply to the President's letter of the 22nd instant, continuing to urge his former arguments against delivering up the country of Tanjore — letter to the Nabob from Lord Pigot expressing his desire to act in conformity with his employers as well as the Nabob's wishes — letter from the Nabob persisting in refusing to resign the country of Tanjore till further orders arrive from the Company — order that the recruits per *Grenville* be embarked on the *Sophia* and the Governor-General and Council be advised thereof — Death of Ensign Frayerman.	
290	1776.	28th Mar.	—	Copy of letter from the Nabob stating that the Tanjore surplus revenue after the debts and expenses had been discharged would remain untouched till receipt of letter from the Court of Directors.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 24.
291	„	Do.	Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Resident and Factor, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, intimating the departure of Mr. Boddan by the *Gatton* which conveyed Mr. Ashburner — their inability to procure the investment of sandalwood this year owing to the vast demand for that article by the French — intimating the great rejoinings at Callicut an account of Hyder Ally's having taken Moorari Row and all his country.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 33, 34.
292	„	29th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Messrs. Perring, Davidson and Holland at Ingeram directing Mr. Davidson to take charge of the Factory at Ingeram and Mr. Perring to return to his station at Vizagapatam and stating that Mr. Sadlier has the permission of the Board to visit the Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 142.
293	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council forwarding copies of the advices and papers received from Fort Marlborough concerning the loss of the Balambangan settlement stating that Mr. Herbert arrived on the 28th instant at Fort St. George in the snow *Speedwell* from Laboan and that it is learnt that the *Antelope* has been at Rhec, that Mr. Jesse is left at Laboan in charge of the Company's effects remaining there and that Mr. Corbett in the ship *Devonshire* has been sent with a cargo of the Company's opium to Passir and transmitting an invoice and a bill of lading for 180 bales of Lacca cloth consigned to Bengal by the snow *Sophia* to replace that which was lost on the *Diana*.	Do., pp. 142, 143.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
294	1776.	—	—	Note of the arrival of the *Speedwell* from Malacca with a letter from Mr. William Broff, Chief of Balambangan, dated 24th July 1775, and one from Messrs. Broff and Salmon, dated 16th January 1776, the arrival of the ship *Admiral Pocock* from Bombay and of the ship *William* from Bombay and the receipt of a general letter from Masulipatam and one from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 143.
295	"	29th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr Mackay's minute of dissent to the resolution on the question put by the President at the consultation of 28th May — Mr. Jourdan's minute of dissent to the resolutions on the motions of the President — Mr. Palmer's dissent to the resolution of the Board that no deputation should go with the President to Tanjore — Sir Robert Fletcher's minute of dissent to the resolutions of the Board at the preceding consultation respecting the business at Tanjore—intimation by the President that he was taking Mr. Jourdan and others with him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 214–220.
296	"	Do.	—	Note of letters: to Captain Hopkins to hold his battalion in readiness to march — to Captain Povery to the same effect — to Colonel James to send three companies of sepoys to Madura — letter to the Governor-General and Council, Fort William, intimating that two battalions of sepoys were under marching orders to reinforce the Presidency of Bombay and representing the state of the treasury and requesting a supply in cases of exigency — letter to Fort William with recruits — letter to Bombay advising of troops being under marching orders to their assistance — departure of Lord Pigot to Tanjore.	Do., pp. 221–224.
297	"	Do.	—	Copy of a letter from the Nabob enclosing a copy of the demands made by Lieutenant-Colonel Upton as regards the four islands of Bassine, &c., and also of the treaty of Purandhar between the Mahrattas and Lieutenant-Colonel Upton.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 24–30.
298	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Lieutenant H. Malcolm, Secretary to Brigade-General Sir Robert Fletcher *vice* Mr. Thomas Lewin, resigned; and Lieutenant-Colonel Edington, Adjutant-General, a member of the Committee for examining sepoys and officers to be invalided and pensioned.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 41.
299	"	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the report of the lands in the farm of St. David's bounds and the channel giving the best water-supply — the receipt of Mr. Cadogan's report of St. David's farms — order to Mr. Cadogan to proceed to Davecotah for survey and to give full	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 41–44.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				particulars about those lands, the several accounts of the Cuddalore Settlement for the month of Februray 1776 — the despatch of two letters regarding them to the Revenue and Civil departments, with also the statements of Company's rents and revenues from 25th September 1775 to 25th March 1776 to the Revenue Department	
300	1776.	29th Mar.	Cuddalore.	Copy of letter to the Civil Department acknowledging the receipt of 10,000 pagodas, referring the badness of the blue dye to the scarcity of indigo and forwarding their accounts for the month of February with a copy of their consultations during that month.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 45, 46.
301	"	30th Mar.	Ellore ..	Letter from the Paymaster in the Circars acknowledging receipt of money sent to him for disbursement.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, p. 95.
302	"	Do.	Do.	From the Paymaster in the Circars advising of the despatch of some lascars and Tindalls to the Presidency.	Do., p. 96.
303	"	Do.	Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Resident and Factor, to the Honourable the Governor and Council, acknowledging the receipt of the treasure and Madeira wine — assuring that they will endeavour to procure as much pepper as possible — enclosing an invoice of Military Stores, Military Paymaster's disbursement and stoppages for the month of February, Land Paymaster's disbursements for January and February.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 35, 36.
304	"	—	—	Copy of the cash account for March ..	Do., pp. 36, 37.
305	"	—	—	Copy of abstract of the Military Paymaster's disbursements, Land Paymaster's disbursements and the Warehouse-keeper's receipts and issues for March.	Do., pp. 37, 38.
306	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do., p. 38.
307	"	—	Anjengo..	Copy of letter from the Factors at Anjengo, to the Resident and Factor, acknowledging the receipt of the cargo sent per the *Revenge* and intimating the departure of their Chief who left the charge of the Company's affairs to the Factors.	Do., p. 38.
308	"	31st Mar.	Ellore ..	Letter from the Paymaster in the Circars requesting permission to proceed to Vizagapatam for recruiting his health.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, p. 95.
309	"	1st April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Sir Robert Fletcher's offer to command the joint forces of the three Presidencies against the Mahrattas — Court-martial on Lieutenant Parry sentencing him to be dismissed — Court-martial on Thomas Nicholas for desertion, sentencing him to receive 1,000 lashes — remission of the punishment by the Board on account of the recommendations from	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 225–231.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the President of the Court-martial — minute of the Commander-in-Chief thereon stating that he was against the lenity shown to the man — letter from Captain Mackerell advising the despatch of seven Companies of the 6th battalion under Captain Mackenzie — letter from Colonel Ross and Major Horne reporting the state of the artillery bungalow and recommending certain improvements — approval of the same — minute of the Board on the proceedings of the Committee of off-reckonings; the claim of Captains Rumley and Clipton and memorials of Captains Nixon and Campbell — Sir Robert Fletcher's minute in support of Captain Rumley's claim — resolution to forward a copy of the minute of the Board to the Committee.	
310	1776.	—	—	Note of: letter to the Governor-General and Council making offer of Sir Robert Fletcher's services to command the Company's forces against the Mahrattas — letter from Colonel James stating that Lieutenant Duncan was about to proceed to Madura with two companies of sepoys — from Captain Bruce with intelligence of Hyder Ally's operations against Moora Row.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 232–234.
311	„	1st April	Fort St. George.	General Order discontinuing the office of Brigade Major in every Brigade.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 42.
312	„	Do.	Cuddalore.	Copy of letter to the President in Council *re* the grant of a bill to the Paymaster-General for a sum of pagodas 188–16–40 being the amount of military stoppages for the month of February 1776.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, p. 47.
313	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Mr. Edward Garrow enclosing a list of looms in those villages and also informing him that the channels between the hills running to Nadiapet have been cut deeper — the conversion of varagoo-producing lands into those producing paddy, consequent upon the irrigation works, and the consequent increase in the value of those lands and hence the revenue due to the Company — the inability of the husbandmen to pay more on that year's crops — the advantage that the lands may every year be cultivated unlike that when it produced varagoo when it had to be cultivated only every alternate year — the fact that the Yairy (lake) is now full of water and hence its enlargement now is impossible but that it would be very easy shortly the harvest being over by that time and men available for cheap wages — the suggestion that the Company may assist the husbandmen to improve the condition of the lands since they cannot undertake it	Do., pp. 47–52.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				at their own expense, and thus get an increased revenue upon those lands — that only a portion of those lands be at present improved — the cultivation of several kinds of useful trees on the profitable grounds — the grant of permission to the inhabitants to reclaim the jungle lands and keep them for a period of five years in their own enjoyment — a similar offer from the inhabitants of Nadiapet.	
314	1776.	2nd April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Bombay stating that the snow *Speedwell* arrived at Fort St. George on the 29th March 1776 from the island of Laboan with Mr. Herbert, the late Chief of Balambangan, and forwarding a packet delivered by him to the address of the above Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 143, 144.
315	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ship *St. Cœcilia* from Macao and Tranquebar and of the receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore, dated the 1st April.	Do., p. 144.
316	„	2nd April	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, advising him of the works to be carried out to the artillery bungalow at the Mount.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, pp. 29, 30.
317	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Major Horne, President of the Committee of Infantry off-reckonings, forwarding an extract of minutes of consultation on the proceedings of the Committee.	Do., p. 30.
318	„	Do.	Do.	General Order approving the sentence of discharge passed by a General Court-martial on Lieutenant H. Parry for refusing to pay sundry debts due to his servant, and remitting the punishment of 1,000 lashes ordered to be inflicted on Private Thomas Nicholas for desertion.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 42–44.
319	„	4th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from Cuddalore reporting the death of Mr. Lionel Augustus Torriano, an assistant at that settlement — from Ganjam forwarding the accounts of that settlement for January and also the accounts current with the Zemindars and forwarding advice of a set of bills drawn in favour of the Military Paymaster-General for Pagodas 119–15–34, — from Cuddalore advising the despatch of 90 bales of calicoes — from Mr. Broff, dated 24th July 1775, intimating his appointment by the Court of Directors, to the Chiefship of Balambangan, and his intention to proceed thither about the beginning of August 1775 with Mr. George Salmon, who has been appointed as third in Council — from Messrs. Broff and Salmon intimating their arrival at Laboan, an island on the north-west coast of Borneo to which the late Chief and Council retreated after the capture of Balambangan, and taking charge of the Company's property there	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 144–156.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and their withdrawal from Laboan intending to proceed to Rheo, afterwards to Batavia and from thence to Fort Marlborough and forwarding an extract from the Court's letter requiring Mr. Herbert, the late Chief of Balambangan to return to Europe as soon as possible in order to account for his conduct during his administration of the Company's affairs at that settlement — from Masulipatam forwarding the consultations and accounts of that settlement for January and intimating of the drawing of a bill of exchange for Pagodas 430–34–27 in favour of the Military Paymaster-General being the amount of stoppages for off-reckonings at Masulipatam and Ellore in February — from Cuddalore acknowledging receipt of a letter advising the transmission of 10,000 pagodas to that place under an escort of sepoys, stating that the bad dye of the blue goods of that settlement has been in general due to the great scarcity of indigo in the current year and forwarding the several accounts of the settlement and from Cuddalore reporting the drawing of a bill in favour of the Paymaster-General — acceptance of the resignation by Mr. George Mowbray of his office of Alderman of the Mayor's Court and the appointment of Mr. E. John Holland in his place — the minutes of Messrs. Mackay and Palmer dissenting from the resolution of the Board, dated the 26th March 1776 for continuing Mr. Reynold Adams in the office of Master Attendant — appointment of Mr. Alexander Pringle as one of the Council at Masulipatam in the place of Mr. John Sulivan, resigned — the erection of tiled sheds in the area of the paddy godowns for the reception of paddy to be supplied by Mr. DeSouza — the payment of money into the treasury by the Renter of the betel farm, the Sea Customer, the Storekeeper and the Renter of the arrack and toddy license — perusal of the cash account for March.	
320	1776.	4th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Mowbray requesting to be permitted to resign the office of Alderman of the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 157.
321	,,	—	—	Company's cash account for March 1776.	Do., pp. 158–161.
322	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival of the ketch *Swift* from Bengal.	Do., p. 162.
323	,,	4th April	Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter to the Nabob thanking him for his orders to his Amuldars to furnish supply to the Governor on his journey.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 38.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
324	1776.	—	—	Copy of letter to Tanjore intimating the probable arrival of the Governor there the succeeding Monday.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 38.
325	„	5th April	London..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, advising that in order to encourage the gun makers to employ the best material in the manufacture of their small arms they had increased the price of muskets, and giving certain directions regarding them —remarking on the proposal of the Chief Engineer for the execution of very considerable and extensive outworks before the north-west and south-west curtains of the west front and the approval by this Board of the same — advising that Messrs. Hay and Cotsford, two of the members of this Board had leave to remain in England till next season — the reasons for appointing Captain George, Burghall, Senior Captain of Engineers upon the Fort St. George establishment, next below Major William Stevens — appointment of Mr. John Green an Ensign on this establishment to rank as such from the receipt of the advices by either of the ships *Triton* or the *Duke of Cumberland* — reporting that Lieutenant Nicholas Simon Nettewille, was appointed a Captain of Infantry at Fort Marlborough and requesting that his name be not therefore continued upon the Madras Military list — the advisability of keeping a vigilant eye upon such powers as from their situation and disposition might at any time affect the interest of the Company — enclosing, with instructions, a paper on the momentous subject of the increasing force of the French in the Isles of France and Bourbon — warning this Board to be very attentive to the growing and dangerous power of Hyder Ally — the report of the intention of the Dutch to put up most of their factories for sale — the fine to be levied on Mr. Paul Benfield — inability to comply with the requests of Captain Wood and Lieutenant Darell, Ades-de-Camp to General Coote *re* their allowances — the reasons alleged by this Board for the extension of their drafts upon the Company in England —reform in the Hospital expenses—the approval of the conduct of this Board in declining at this time to add the office of Quartermaster-General to the establishment — recruits for the Company's service which they were necessitated to accept — the application of Mrs. Wood desiring the Company to mediate with the Nabob for the payment of the	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIX, pp. 69–81.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				money advanced by her deceased husband Colonel Wood, to the Tanjore troops which joined his detachment—acquiescing in the Board's determination to retain Mr. John Crist on the Madras establishment— asking for the marriage certificate in connection with the petition of the widow of Bartholomew Suffrain, formerly Assistant Surgeon at this settlement — the keeping of the books and accounts with accuracy — appointment of Mr. John Philip Burton a Lieutenant Fireworker of artillery in the room of Lieutenant Nittewille — intimating the suspension on account of deficiencies and losses of Mr. John Herbert, the Chief of Balambangan, with certain instructions — supply of a few more articles to the Nabob on the *Hector* — giving instructions in regard to the drawing of a set of bills of exchange.	
326	1776.	5th April	London ..	Certain paragraphs of the above letter ..	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIX, pp. 89-92.
327	„	Do.	East India House.	Manifest of goods and merchandize licensed and laden on board the ship *Triton* by certain persons.	Do., pp. 163–172.
328	„	Do.	Do.	Manifest of goods and merchandize licensed and laden on board the ship *Hector* by certain persons.	Do., pp. 189–196.
329	„	—	—	List of investment to be provided on the coast of Choromandel for the ships taken into the Company's service in the year 1775.	Do., pp. 223–229.
330	„	5th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam advising that Gopinada Sing had represented his inability to pay immediately the balance due from the Burragur zemindary, reporting the measures they intended to take against him, and desiring directions in the matter; the Board's resolution that Gopinada Sing be confirmed in the zemindary upon the best terms that could be arranged, but that the Pollam be reserved in their hands — a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam enclosing the accounts current for January and February — from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore forwarding their variable revenues and accounts current for the preceding month, together with the statements of rents and revenues for six months ending 25th March 1776 — a letter from the Committee of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 85–88.
331	„	6th April	Do.	Copy of letter to Masulipatam advising of the appointment of Mr. Alexander Pringle to fill the vacancy caused in the Council at that settlement by the resignation of Mr. John Sulivan.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 162.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
332	1776.	—	—	Note of the receipt of two general letters from Messrs. Perring and Davidson dated the 1st April and of the departure of the ship *Sarah* for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 162.
333	„	6th April	East India House.	List of persons not in the Company's service permitted to proceed to, and remain in the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXIX, pp. 233–236.
334	„	—	—	List of the Company's packets to Fort St. George by His Majesty's ships *Cormorant*, *Rippon*, *Princes Royal*, *Royal Charlotte*, *Prime*, *True Briton*, *Worcester*, *Resolution*, *Egmont*, *Valentine*, *Houghton*, *Starmont*.	Do., pp. 1–24.
335	„	6th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam desiring that Gopinada Sing be confirmed on the best terms, but that the Pollam be kept as a check for the payment of his tribute to the Company.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, p. 89.
336	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam and Cuddalore.	Do., p. 89.
337	„	6th April	Tanjore ..	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore expressing his pleasure to see the Governor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 38.
338	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Letter from Fort St. George reporting the appointment of Mr. Alexander Pringle to the vacancy created by the resignation of Mr. John Sulivan.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, p. 88.
339	„	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 89.
340	„	6th April	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of Mr. Edward Garrow's letter enclosing an account of rents and revenues of certain villages for the month of March 1776 — order thereon to hand over the accounts to the Accountant — copy of letter forwarding a survey report of the farm of Fort St. David by Mr. Cadogan — an indent for (20,000) twenty thousand pagodas, to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 52, 53.
341	„	8th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the transmission to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore for instituting an inquiry, of copies of two petitions from certain grain dealers residing at Cuddalore complaining of various oppressions caused to them by Irangetty Moodely, a Dubash, and Shashiah, grain conicoply there — the release of some grain dealers from confinement — refusal to discharge the bond granted by the late Chief and Council at Balambangan to Mr. J. Jesse for 1,500 dollars and tendered for payment by Mr. Ross and advance to the Garrison Storekeeper of 4,000 pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 162, 163.
342	„	—	—	Copies of the petitions from the grain dealers residing in Cuddalore referred to in the last consultation.	Do., pp. 164–168.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
343	1776.	—	—	Copy of letter from Mr. Andrew Ross tendering for payment a bond granted by the Chief and Council at Balambangan for 1,500 dollars.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 168, 169.
344	"	8th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: extract of a letter from the Chief of Tellicherry, dated 21st March, communicating the advice he received about the treaty concluded with the Mahrattas — resolution thereon asking to write to the Commandant of the troops not to go to Anjengo — letter from the Judge Advocate-General remarking on the impropriety in the sentence lately passed on Lieutenant Parry—letter from the Chief Engineer describing the present state of the new works and the number of people employed thereon—resolution to appoint Messrs. Crocar and Howree as Surgeon's Assistants and that Mr. Crocar should receive pay from September last — letter from Captain Mathews resigning the command of his battalion and offering his service until his successor should become thoroughly familiar with the country — order accepting the resignation — order thereon appointing Captain Murphy to the command of Captain Mathews' battalion and Captain Mathews to command the troops in the Chicacole Circar — order removing Mr. Martin, Surgeon, to Aska, and Mr. Ferrior to Chicacole — application of the Commander-in-Chief for two monthly writers — order granting the request.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 235–243.
345	"	—	—	Note of: letter to Bombay advising that the intended reinforcements would not be sent to Anjengo — letter to Vizagapatam intimating the removal of Mr. Martin to Aska, Mr. Ferrier to Chicacole and the appointment of Captain Murphy to the Command of Captain Mathews' battalion — letter from Lord Pigot reporting his arrival at Tanjore — letter from Lieutenant Dunkin reporting his arrival at Madura with two battalions of sepoys — letter from Captain Povery reporting Lieutenant Dunkin's arrival with two battalions of sepoys.	Do., pp. 244–246.
346	"	8th April	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the perusal of the diary of country proceedings since the last meeting, and a letter from William Bruce acknowledging receipt of the letter containing the instructions regarding Mahomed Hussein.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 85, 86.
347	"	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 87.
348	"	9th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Cuddalore forwarding copies of two petitions from sundry dealers in grain residing in Cuddalore complaining of the conduct of Irangetty Moodelly, Dubash and of Shashiah, the	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 169.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				grain conicoply there and requesting that a strict inquiry may be held into the particulars of the above complaints.	
349	1776.	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels and of the receipt of a general letter from Mr. Davidson at Ingeram and one from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 169, 17[illegible].
350	"	9th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Ferrier, Surgeon's Assistant, informing him that he is appointed to Chicacole.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 30.
351	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Messrs. Pasley and Anderson, advising that Messrs. Crocar and Howell are appointed Surgeon's Assistants, and that the former is granted subsistence allowance as Surgeon's Assistant from September last.	Do., p. 31.
352	"	10th April	—	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to Lord Pigot, returning his thanks.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p.39 .
353	"	—	—	Copy of a letter from the Nabob reporting the arrangements previously made about the sepoys' pay, and requesting that it should be paid out of the revenues of Tanjore.	Do., pp. 39, 40.
354	"	11th April	Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Captain L. Murphy to the Command of the 1st Circar sepoy battalion *vice* Captain R. Mathews, who resigned the Command and was afterwards appointed to the Command of the troops stationed in the Chicacole Circar.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 44.
355	"	Do.	Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Resident and Factor, to Bombay, intimating the return of guns and stores and the departure of Mr. John Hutchinson — the contract made by Combem Mussa for the supply of pepper — enclosing the Stewards' supplies to the *Revenge*.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 38, 39.
356	"	12th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation: directing that the proceedings relative to Mr. Sadlier's conduct in connection with the cloth investment at Ingeram lie on the table for the perusal of the several members — perusing letter from Ingeram with an invoice for 150 bales of calicoes shipped on the schooner *Folly* — perusing letter from Mr. A. Davidson intimating that he took charge of the factory at Ingeram as Resident, that Mr. Perring returned to Vizagapatam, that Mr. Sadlier has been informed of the permission granted to him by the Board to proceed to Madras and communicating Mr. Sadleir's refusal to sign the account of quickstock up to the 30th November 1775 — expressing the Board's opinion that Mr. Sadleir acted improperly in refusing to sign the account of quickstock to the period of	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 170–175.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the arrival of the Committee appointed to inquire into the charges brought against him but postponing taking further notice of the above circumstance until the whole proceedings respecting Mr. Sadleir should come under consideration — directing the transmission of 10,000 pagodas to Cuddalore — and appointing Mr. Sedgley (who arrived lately from Masulipatam on account of ill-health) to be under the Secretary of the Revenue department.	
357	1776.	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CVX, p. 176.
358	„	12th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam enclosing copies of letters from Messrs. Williams and Barlow, who had been deputed to make the strictest enquiries in respect to the distressed condition of the country as represented by the renters, and transmitting sundry claims from renters, &c., on account of losses, with the remarks of the gentlemen there; enclosing also a statement of the outstanding balances due from the Zemindars and Renters up to the 27th March 1776, with a list of the packet sent — the Board's resolution on the above.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 89–103.
359	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Masulipatam.	Do., p. 104.
360	„	12th April	Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Resident and Factor, to Mr. Charles Steward at Mangalore, directing him to send sandalwood to the Presidency per the *Revenge*.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, p. 39.
361	„	13th April	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Fort St. George enclosing, for enquiry, two petitions received from sundry grain dealers and inhabitants of Cuddalore — the trial of 27 of the grain dealers who were said to be concerned in the complaint with also the Poligar of Cuddalore and Ayram Cotan and Sheshiah, Emperumal and Gopalnaick — a grant of (10,000) ten thousand pagodas from the President and Council at Fort St. George, dated 13th April.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 54, 55.
362	„	Do.	Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Resident and Factor, to the Honourable the Governor and Council, intimating the despatch of pepper on board the *Albion*.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, p. 40.
363	„	15th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Ross with an account of the people employed on the works — letter from Major Horne requesting the grant of the ground on which he had built quarters	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 246–259.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				for the officers — letter from Bombay with extracts of the treaty of peace concluded by Colonel Upton with the Maharattas — order thereon deciding to forward copies of the letter and the treaty to Bengal and to direct Lieutenant Dunkins to return with his sepoys to Trichinopoly — letter from Lieutenant Brule claiming his title to a Captain's commission — promotion of Lieutenant Fireworker Ferme as Lieutenant of the artillery — letter from Colonel Fitzgerald communicating the intention of Lieutenant Siels to drain the ditch at Vellore and desiring the President to ascertain the Nabob's sentiments on the subject — grant of pension to Mrs. Thornton—request of the officers who sat on the Court-martial held at St. Thomas' Mount for batta — order thereon that the officers should receive the same allowances as in the case of Colonel Wood's trial—the President's report of the bills left with him by Lord Pigot and likewise of the receipt of 47,000 pagodas in ready-money and bills for one lakh of pagodas from the Nabob.	
364	1776.	—	—	Note of: a letter to Bengal with extracts of the Maharatta treaty received from Bombay—letter from the Chief Engineer with report of people employed on the works—letter from Captain Duncan stating that a straggling European had been stopped by him — letter from Ganjam advising of the Capture of Burragar and stating that Juggant Sing was proposing terms of accommodation—letter from the Chief Engineer with report of people employed on the works — letter from the President at Anjengo advising of the despatch of the letter of the 30th March addressed to Mr. Stockhouse and intimating the departure of Mr. Stockhouse for Bombay on the 2nd April.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 260–264.
365	"	15th April	—	Copy of a letter from the Nabob informing of the despatch of a certain number of tank-diggers.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 80.
366	"	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: note of Mr. Alexander Pringle's arrival from the Presidency to join the Board — resolution directing the Secretary to intimate to the Commanding officer at Ventapollam the order given to the Paymaster to discontinue the allowance of bullocks to his detachment — the acceptance of a bill drawn by Mr. Duff in favour of the President and Council for 1,014 pagodas — and the appointment of Mr. Pringle as Secretary and Land Customer, of Mr. Dobbyn as	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 87, 88.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Assistant to the Secretary and Clerk of the market and Mr. Baker as Clerk to the Committee of Works.	
367	1776.	16th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant A. Dunkin, directing him to return to Trichinopoly with the two companies of the 8th battalion of sepoys under his command.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 31.
368	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Povery at Madura, advising him of the orders given to Lieutenant Dunkin as per foregoing letter.	Do., pp. 31, 32.
369	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel James at Trichinopoly, advising him of the orders given to Lieutenant Dunkin of this date.	Do., p. 32.
370	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam containing directions regarding the distresses complained of in the Chicacole Circar, and enclosing a sunnad granted by the Soubah to Shaik Hussain with the request that its terms might be complied with if they were satisfied as to the validity of it.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 104, 105.
371	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Ganjam.	Do., p. 105.
372	"	16th April	—	Copy of letter to the Nabob returning thanks for his kind service in supplying tank diggers.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 30, 31.
373	"	—	—	Copy of a letter of thanks from the Rajah of Tanjore for his restoration with a request for supply of cash.	Do., pp. 31, 32.
374	"	16th April	Fort St. George.	General Order: Lieutenant Fireworker E. Farne to be Lieutenant of Artillery *vice* Lieutenant H. Parry, cashiered.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 44.
375	"	Do.	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships, and receipt of letter from Mr. George Bigger at Anjengo enclosing a packet from the Right Honourable the President and Council, also a letter from the Secretary of that place requesting the transmission of that packet to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, p. 40.
376	"	17th April	Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Resident and Factor, to Bombay, forwarding the packet received from the Right Honourable the Governor and Council, and enclosing the Steward's account supplies to the *Pattamar boat.*	Do., p. 40.
377	"	—	—	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Mr. George Bigger per the *Balloon* requesting the packet from the Supreme Council at Calcutta to be forwarded to Anjengo — the despatch of a letter to the Factors at Anjengo stating that the packet has been forwarded, and that Mr. Ashburner had taken charge of this settlement jointly with Mr. Firth.	Do., p. 41.

169

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
378	1776.	19th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Military Secretary, to Lieutenant James Oliver, forwarding twenty-eight certificates, and intimating that three are not returned as the contracted time mentioned in each does not expire till the 31st July.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 32.
379	"	Do.	Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter from the Resident and Factor, to the Honourable the Governor and Council, advising the despatch of *Pattamar boat* to carry a letter from the Factors at Anjengo with a packet and letter from Mr. William Taylor.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, p. 41.
380	"	20th April	Tanjore ..	Copy of a letter to the Nabob complaining of his conduct in draining the country of its officers during the time of the Governor's travel to Tanjore and suggesting a remedy to free himself from the debts, and arrears of pay to the army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 40–42.
381	"	21st April	—	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Acting Governor and Council at Fort St. George, complaining of the outrage by some English soldiers at Ariyalur and their carrying away certain of his subjects without his knowledge.	Do., pp. 32, 33.
382	"	21st & 24th April	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, p. 41.
383	"	22nd April	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: letter from the Paymaster in the Circars requesting to be supplied with money — the supply of money required by the Paymaster in the Circars — petition from Row Vencatrow Surdar of the Rajahmundry Circar regarding the kists for fasly 1185 — letter from William Bruce forwarding the return of the detachments under his command and stating that Ensign Meulk arrived at Ventapollam from Mongelgerry — letter from George Westcott forwarding an indent for stores required for the use of the garrison at Ellore and stating that the officers' quarters and barracks required some slight repairs being made — letter from William Collins transmitting the general monthly returns of the troops and stores of the garrison of Samalcotah and stating that he must proceed to Vizagapatam for the improvement of his health — letter from Messrs. Mitchell and Scott stating that they measured the salt belonging to Caumajee Puntaloo — resolution to send a letter to Lieutenant Bruce directing him to stop the recruits on their way to M. Lally, to comply with the request of Mr. Westcott for stores, to communicate to the Paymaster at Ellore the permission of the Chief and Council to have the repairs made, to address a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 89–94.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				regarding the maniyams that were granted by renters and under-renters under the French and the English without the sanction of Government, and to send a letter to Captain Collins to send one Havildar and twelve sepoys to hand over to the inhabitants of Antravedu the cocoanuts belonging to the late renter — and the perusal of the cash account for March 1776.	
384	1776.	22nd April	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and consideration of Row Vencatrow Surdar's petition and resolution directing the attendance of Jaggepettiranze at the next meeting of the Board; and the perusal of a petition from Mantaty Trimmellerow the Duan to Mungapetty Doo complaining against the conduct of Addaloor Chindriah and resolution directing Captain Powell to find out if Chindriah was in Ellore and if found to despatch him to Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 97-111. (*Pages missing.*)
385	„	23rd April	Do.	Note of despatch of a letter to Captain Powell at Ellore.	Do., p. 112.
386	„	24th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Register of the Mayor's Court forwarding 20 pagodas being the amount of fines levied on certain persons by the said Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 181.
387	„	—	—	Note of receipt of two letters from Cuddalore and of the arrival of the *Adventure* from Bengal.	Do., p. 181.
388	„	24th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Lord Pigot enclosing copy of the orders issued at Tanjore on the restoration of the Rajah and letter from him on that occasion — respective opinions of Mr. Mackay, Mr. Palmer, Mr. Stone, Mr. Russel, Mr. Dawson, Sir Robert Fletcher, and the President on the purchase of grain from the Rajah of Tanjore — letter from Mr. Benfield representing his claims on the Tanjore country for money lent to the Nabob and Lord Pigot's reply to it stating that he should consult his Council before replying — Mr. Benfield's reply again addressed to Lord Pigot — motion of the President to consider the above letters and the claims therein stated — Mr. Mackay's opinion on it — Mr. Palmer's opinion, and the opinions of the other members — Mr. Robert Fletcher's minute on the military authority exercised by Lord Pigot — General Orders issued in Tanjore by Lord Pigot — letter from the Nabob complaining of the Company's European cavalry having seized his dubeer within the district of Trichinopoly — the President's intimation that a copy of the same had been sent to Lord Pigot — appointment of certain cadets — Nabob's opinion that the draining of the Vellore ditch should be deferred.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 265-279.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
389	1776.	—	—	Note of a letter to Lord Pigot intimating the opinion of the Board on the offer of the Rajah of Tanjore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 280.
390	„	25th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Alexander Duncan at Ongole, containing instructions concerning the European he has detained.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 33.
391	„	Do.	Do.	General Order appointing Messrs. W. Bailley, R. McFarraud and J. Forbes, cadets on this establishment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I p. 45.
392	„	26th April	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters — from Ganjam with the monthly accounts for February — from Vizagapatam advising the despatch of two hundred bales of calicoes — from Ingeram forwarding an invoice for 150 bales of calicoes shipped on the *Folly* — the sale by public outcry of the Company's damaged and moth-eaten broadcloth as well as of good cloth — the carrying to account of 20 pagodas being the amount of fines levied by the Mayor's Court — the receipt from the Nabob of 16,000 pagodas on account of the kist of the jaghier and of certain sums from the Land and the Sea Customer — advances to the Garrison Storekeeper, the Committee of Works, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 176–180.
393	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Taswell urging once again his claims to the office of Master Attendant.	Do., pp. 228–231.
394	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels and of the receipt of certain letters.	Do., p. 231.
395	„	26th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam concerning the mauniams which were held by individuals without the sanction of Government, as their sole support, and the resolution of the Board that the indulgences be continued to such as were the most eligible — from the Chief and Council at Ganjam enclosing a copy of a letter of acknowledgment from the Renter of the Sea and River Customs concerning the remission of his rent; advising that a letter had been received from Juggant Sing stating that the grain collected that year, and deposited in the town of Burragur was seized by the Company's troops, the value of which, he desired, might be carried to the credit of the Zemindary; enclosing copy of a letter from Captain Caudler reporting that Juggant Sing had transported all his grain, cattle and valuable effects before he took possession of the town, that the grain found would not amount to Rs. 500 as shown in list; stating the proposals of accommodation from Juggant Sing which in the opinion of that Board might be accepted.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 105–113.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
396	1776.	—	—	Note of the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore, Vizagapatam, Ganjam and Masulipatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, p. 114.
397	„	26th April	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: the examination of Row Vencatrow on the subject of his petition — his consent to pay 7,500 pagodas annually to Jaggepettirauze for the debt due to the latter — and the settlement of the disputes between the Vencatrow family and Jaggepettirauze — the representation made by the officers and sepoys at Masulipatam of the hardship endured by them on account of the rise in the value of dubbs and resolution to apply to the President and Council for a supply of copper for coinage — and bill drawn in favour of the Military Paymaster-General for the amount paid in cash by the Paymaster at Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 112-115.
398	„	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 117.
399	„	26th April	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the several accounts of Cuddalore Settlement for the month of March 1776 with the account current with the Company's renters for that month; also other monthly accounts and papers to the Civil department.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 56, 57.
400	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter acknowledging receipt of 10,000 pagodas sent on the 13th to the Chief at Cuddalore — the necessity of an assistant and permission to appoint a writer, if no one is forthcoming from the Presidency and forwarding the several accounts with a copy of Cuddalore consultations for the month of March.	Do., pp. 58, 59.
401	„	Do.	—	Note of the report of the probable fall in the price of indigo in the near future and hence a direction to the Warehouse-keeper to make advances to the Head Dyers, for the above purchase at moderate rates.	Do., p. 59.
402	„	Do.	Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter to the Honourable the Governor stating that they had shipped on board the *Crescent* Military stores and Colombo arrack.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 41, 42.
403	„	27th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Register of the Mayor's Court drawing upon the President and Council for 220 pagodas in order to defray the expenses attending that corporation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 188.
404	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Fort William.	Do., p. 188.
405	„	27th April	—	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to Mr. Stratton, the Acting Governor, protesting against the Company's designs on Ramnad and Sivaganga and against the false representations and claims of Tuljaujee.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 33, 34.
406	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Nabob enclosing one to Lord Pigot.	Do., p. 34.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
407	1776.	27th April	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the despatch to Fort St. George of all the papers regarding the enquiry into the complaints of the grain dealers — the despatch of the answers of every complainant and also their defence to the complaints made against the two accused Ayram Cotan and Seshia, resolution that the summary account of Cuddalore transactions for the year 1775 be entered in a separate book apart from the Cuddalore consultations, and that letters of similar transactions addressed to the Presidency be entered in the same book in future.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 59–62.
408	„	Do.	Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter from the Resident and Factor, to Bombay, intimating the despatch of a packet received from Bengal addressed to the Select department.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, p. 42.
409	„	29th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Report of the Committee of Accounts containing remarks on the accounts of Trichinopoly, Madura, Vellore, Chingleput, Ongole, Chicacole, Aska, Cuddalore, Ganjam, Vizagapatam — appointment of Messrs. Stretch and Eastabrooke as Ensigns— recommendation of Sir Robert Fletcher that the Company of Marksmen be not included in the general orders of 8th December 1775 — letter from the Nabob apprehending that Lord Pigot would put the King of Tanjore in possession of some districts of Ramnad and Sivagunga — the President's intimation that a copy of the above had been sent to Lord Pigot — order to acknowledge the receipt of the above letter — letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald communicating a report of Hyder's having possessed himself of Malapaddy Fort belonging to the Nabob — the Board's request of the President to learn from the Nabob whether he had heard of the above intelligence — explanation of Mr. Dawson of his opinion respecting the grain in the Tanjore country at the instance of Sir Robert Fletcher — letter from the Chief Engineer with report of people employed on the works — President's report of a bill and cash received from the Nabob.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 281–299.
410	„	—	—	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the Nabob entered in Country Correspondence No. 25 — the arrival of Colonel Stewart, four cadets and recruits—letter from Bombay enclosing duplicate of the letter of the 8th April — letter from Bombay advising of the precarious state of their affairs with the Mahratta ministry and intimating a probability of hostilities being renewed — letter to the Governor-General and Council enclosing a copy of the above letter from Bombay.	Do., pp. 299–303.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
411	1776.	29th April	—	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Acting Governor of Madras, informing him of the payment of certain rents to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 34, 35.
412	„	Do.	Tiagar ..	Copy of letter to the Rajah of Tanjore assuring him of the Company's support and of another from the Rajah, thanking the Governor for his restoration.	Do., pp. 42, 43.
413	„	Do.	—	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, protesting against the charges brought against him and complaining of the grave misconduct of the Company's servants in having taken some of his subjects prisoners without his permission, thus depriving the Nabob of the confidence of his people and expressing his grievance at the loss of the revenues of Tanjore which ought to have answered for some of his debts.	Do., pp. 43–50.
414	„	Do.	Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter to the Honourable the Governor and Council enclosing invoice of stores shipped on board the *Nerslot*.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, p. 43.
415	„	—	—	Copy of cash account, abstract of Military Paymaster's disbursements, Land Paymaster's disbursements, Warehouse receipts and issues for April and May.	Do., pp. 43–47.
416	„	—	—	Note of: the receipt of a letter from the Prince of Colastria, demanding, in a threatening manner, the delivery of the effects deposited in the Company's treasury by the late Chief and Factors, alleging that the same was not the property of the late King of Cotiote but of a Brahmin, one of his subjects — the delivery of the effects to Cumbem Allupy to dispose of them as he might judge best fearing any trouble from the Prince of Colastria — copy of the translation of the letter of the Prince of Colastria's above referred to.	Do., pp. 47, 48.
417	„	30th April	Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Masulipatam intimating that a set of bills has been drawn in favour of Mr. Charles Desvoeux for a certain sum and that Mr. Sedgeley, who was permitted to visit Madras on account of ill-health, has, upon application, obtained the Board's leave to remain at the Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 181, 182.
418	„	—	—	Note of the arrival of the *Royal Henry* from England with a packet from the Court of Directors for this Presidency.	Do., p. 182.
419	„	30th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Commanding officers at Trichinopoly and Tanjore, containing directions for reducing the number of Hircarrahs, and that no sepoys are to be employed on that service unless specially ordered.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 33.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
420	1776.	30th April	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant Colonel Fitzgerald at Vellore, advising that the Nabob has desired that the draining of the ditch at Vellore be deferred for the present.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 34.
421	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, forwarding an Extract of Minutes of Consultation.	Do., p. 34.
422	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Ensign Thomas Underwood, directing him to refund the gratuity drawn on account of Mr. Stanhope, who has been struck off the list of the army.	Do., pp. 34, 35.
423	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam giving them permission to continue the mauniams to such persons who might appear to be proper objects and leaving this Board at liberty to resume them at any future time.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, p. 118.
424	,,	Do.	—	Copy of letter to the Nabob informing him of the despatch of his letter to Lord Pigot as requested by him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 35.
425	,,	Do.	—	Copy of letter to the Acting Governor, from the Nabob, stating the expenses incurred on account of the English battalions and requesting the Governor to send him the quarterly accounts.	Do., pp. 35, 36.
426	,,	Do.	Fort St. George.	General Order containing directions for the drawing of the pay of all officers doing duty with the Nabob's troops; appointing Messrs. L. Stretch and C. Eastabrooke, Cadets, to be Ensigns.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 45.
427	,,	1st May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: the opening of the packet from the Court of Directors brought by the *Royal Henry* — the transmission to Bengal, Bombay and Fort Marlborough of such parts of the letter from the Court of Directors as relate to those Presidencies — the landing of the consignments by the *Royal Henry* — the payment of the draft from the Mayor's Court for 270 pagodas — the payment into the treasury of the kist for the jaghier and the several revenues from the several departmental heads and the perusal of the cash account for the month of April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 182, 183.
428	,,	—	—	The Company's cash account for April 1776.	Do., pp. 184–187.
429	,,	1st May	Fort St. George.	General Order excluding the Company of Marksmen, who desired and obtained permission to return to their families, from the General Order of 8th December 1775.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 45.
430	,,	—	Anjengo..	Journal of accounts at the Settlement of Anjengo from 1st May to 31st December 1776.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. LVII, p. 1–62.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
431	1778.	2nd May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Fort Marlborough forwarding ten pipes of wine and certain other articles required there and intimating that the Right Honourable Lord Pigot succeeded to the Government of Fort St. George and its dependencies.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 188, 189.
432	„	—	—	Copy of letter to Bengal intimating that the Company's ship *Royal Henry* arrived at Madras on the first May from England having left Portsmouth on the 6th December; but that no packet has been received for Bengal from the Court of Directors, and that a letter has since been received from Bombay stating that there is cargo in readiness for the *Grenville* and that it is proposed to despatch her thence to England.	Do., pp. 189, 190.
433	„	3rd May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the receipt of letters from the Nabob transmitting certain bills and the account of cash paid during the previous year.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 303–305.
434	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Nabob, from the Governor, thanking him for his several letters and punctual payments.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 36, 37.
435	„	Do.	Do.	General Order appointing Colonel J. Stuart on this establishment to take rank next to and immediately after Brigade-General Sir R. Fletcher.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 46.
436	„	4th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: the perusal of letter from Cuddalore acknowledging the receipt of the 10,000 pagodas sent under an escort of sepoys and forwarding the accounts of that settlement — the appointment of Mr. Edward Bayley as an assistant at Cuddalore — letter from Bengal forwarding a packet for transmission to England — non-compliance of the Bombay Government with the request that the *Grenville* might be returned to this Presidency — the issue of orders for the annual levy of quit-rent and scavengers' duty agreeably to the corrected book of rates laid before the Board by the Rental General and Scavenger and for the collection of arrears of quit-rent and scavengers' duty — the grant of a further time to Davy Naique to pay the balance due as security for Nella Tomby, the late scavengers' conicopilly — increase of the number of carts employed for keeping the streets of the Black Town clean — passing of orders on the report from the Committee of Accounts — account sale of torn and damaged cloth and moth-eaten as well as good broad cloth — the payment of 150 pagodas into the treasury on account of three months' rent of the paddy-fields and salt-pans — copy of sale accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 191–217.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
437	1776.	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels and of the receipt of a general letter from Masulipatam, of a second from Vizagapatam and of a third from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 218.
438	"	4th to 22nd May.	Calcutta ..	Opinions of Messrs. Lawrence and Newman, Standing Counsels for the Company, on certain cases referred to them for advice.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LVIII, pp. 1–12.
439	"	6th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob acknowledging the receipt of certain bills and some money.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 306, 307.
440	"	—	—	Note of return of Lord Pigot and Messrs. Dalrymple and Jourdan from Tanjore.	Do., p. 307.
441	"	6th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Chief Engineer giving an account of the people employed on the works.	Do., p. 308.
442	"	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Edward Garrow enclosing a list of looms in certain villages — letter from Mr. Edward Garrow from Chennamanaick Pollam submitting an account of the rents and revenues for the month of April — a list of turned-out cloths from the Warehousekeeper for sale — the allowance of a pensioner Lascar charged to the Company be deducted from the stoppages — the payment of 15 coolies for the troop instead of the allowed number 13, upon which explanation is required from the Chief at Cuddalore — order to make indents to the Paymaster specifying the number of lamps necessary for the barracks, guards, &c. — order that the pay of all officers doing duty with the Nabob's troops, be drawn in future from the Military Paymaster-General at the Presidency, since otherwise, mistakes may often arise of double payments to the same person—order for retrenchment of expenditure by the dismissal of such artificers as are not immediately necessary, that some skilful maistry of each profession be constantly kept in pay and that common workmen may be hired when necessary — answer or explanation about the two extra coolies to the troops — a grant of bill in favour of the Paymaster-General for a sum of Pagodas 185–27–0 being the amount of military stoppages for the month of March 1776.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 63–66.
443	"	7th May	—	Copy of translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore submitting a letter from Hyder Ally, through one Yeshwanta Row congratulating him on his restoration, and a representation from the Dubeer about the punishment of thieves on the banks of the Coleroon with an account of grain sent to Madras and representing the encroachment of the Tondiman.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 52–55.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
444	1776.	7th May	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: letter from Lieutenant Bruce forwarding a return of the detachment under his command, and intimating the despatch of guards to the villages of Caracoodry, Bompettah and Nizampatam agreeably to orders received — from Captain Powell stating that Chindriah left Ellore for Chicacole a fortnight back — from Alexander Davidson of Ingeram acknowledging the receipt of the 20,000 pagodas sent for the use of the factories of Ingeram and Madepollam and returning 314 pagodas as being lighter than the standard pagodas—from Fort St. George stating that the mauniyams granted by the renters at different periods without the sanction of Government should be resumed, except in those cases where the holders of the mauniyams really deserved them — from Fort St. George reporting that a certain bill had been drawn in favour of Mr. Charles Desvouex for 5,000 Madras pagodas and stating that permission had been given to Mr. Sedgley to remain in the Presidency — the perusal of a petition from Row Venkatrow and the opinion of the Board that they must now accept the bills tendered to them by Row Vencatrow and put him in possession of the Zemindary — Jaggapettiranze's request to settle by means of arbitration the accounts between him and Row Vencatrow and resolution requesting Row Vencatrow to attend the meeting of the 9th May — and the perusal of the cash account for April.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 117–123.
445	"	—	—	Note of despatch of a letter to the President and Council.	Do. p. 124.
446	"	8th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Military Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel James at Trichinopoly, desiring a reply to the letter addressed to him concerning the two men Peter Andrees and Mathew Lademea, who deserted from the Dutch Settlement of Tuticorin.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 35.
447	"	9th May	—	Copy of letter from the Tanjore Rajah reporting certain valuable presents by some noblemen.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 55, 56.
448	"	—	—	Copy of translation of a letter from the the Rajah of Tanjore complaining of the depredations of certain Poligars, who had taken refuge in the Nabob's dominions and of the daily encroachment of Tondiman and requesting that the grain might be shipped to Madras with all possible expedition.	Do., pp. 56, 57.
449	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore complaining of one Chawdy Khan, as obstructing the flow of water in the	Do., pp. 57–59.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Cauvery and requesting to redress these grievances and to expedite the shipping of corn and the return of bullocks from Madras.	
450	1776.	9th May	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: the presence of Row Vencatrow in the Council and the signing of a covenant by Row Vencatrow — and letter to the President and Council requesting orders for settling the Havelly lands of Ellore and Mustaphanagur.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 124, 125.
451	"	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 126.
452	"	10th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Board's acceptance of the proposal of Captain Rous of the Royal Henry to pay to the Supracargoes in China money for bills upon England provided he is allowed to load the above vessel with such goods as he may have for the China market — the payment into the treasury of certain sums by the renter of Davecotah, the Renter of the ruby brokerage and the Sea and Land Customers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 219, 220.
453	"	—	—	Note of receipt of general letters from Cuddalore and Bengal.	Do., p. 221.
454	"	11th May	Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Fort St. George advising the despatch of certain bales of calicoes by the boat *Seetha Lutchemy*.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, p. 67.
455	"	13th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of the account of the proceedings and the diary during his absence from Madras of Lord Pigot in connection with the settlement of affairs at Tanjore and the payment by the Nabob of the pay due to the troops at Tanjore — the resolution of the Board to undertake the protection of Tanjore for four lakhs *per annum* — the despatch of a letter to the Nabob about his uneasiness consequent on the affairs at Tanjore — and the perusal of certain letters received by the Rajah of Tanjore congratulating him on the amicable settlement of his affairs.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 308–354.
456	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Chief Engineer reporting on the number of people employed upon the works during the preceding week.	Do., p. 355.
457	"	Do.	—	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, assuring him that nothing unjust had been perpetrated by the Company and bringing to his notice the evidence of the Dubeer of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 50, 5[illegible]
458	"	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Lieutenants Young, Henry Darley and Æwas Mackey representing their condition — resolution to lay before the President and Council their grievances for redress, by paying back the two pagodas they were being paid before, if such redress were impossible from Richard Lathom, Esq., himself — letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX pp. 67, 68.

No	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				containing the explanation from Mr. Captain Tonyn for the two increased servants, enclosing the letter from Lieutenants Young, Henry Darley and Æwas Mackey referred to above.	
459	1776.	13th May	Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Fort St. George advising the despatch of the invoice and second bill of lading of certain bales of calicoes sent by the boat *Seetha Lutchemy*.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, p. 69.
460	"	14th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the receipt of letter from Sir Robert Fletcher requesting to be excused from attending the Council that day and to note the time of his leaving the Council the day previous — examination of the report of the Committee of Accounts — the despatch of a letter to Bengal reporting the restoration of Tanjore to the Rajah, the transmission of a letter received from the Chief of Tellicherry, the arrival of Sir Edward Huges by the *Salisbury* and the departure of Mr. William Chambers to Bengal — the receipt of information as to the arrival of a Spanish vessel at Mangalore with implements of war — the despatch of a letter to Bombay reporting the restoration of Tanjore and the arrival of Sir Edward Huges — and the preparation of a despatch to the Court of Directors to be sent to Bombay by pattamars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 355–360.
461	"	Do.		Do.	Copy of letter to the Secretary, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, requesting him to transmit the accompanying packet to England by the *Grenville*.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 361.
462	"	Do.		Do.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Court of Directors, reporting the restoration of Tanjore to the Rajah, the garrisoning of the Fort and the protection of the country by the Company's troops and the Rajah's engagement with the Company; enclosing copy of a letter from the Rajah, who, as the President could assure, was very grateful to the Company.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XII, pp. 13, 14.
463	"	15th May	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Messrs. Pasley and Anderson, reporting that Mr. George Campbell has been appointed Surgeon's Assistant to Ongole *vice* Mr. David Simpson, removed.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 36.
464	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. George Campbell, informing him of his appointment as Surgeon's Assistant to the garrison of Ongole.	Do., p. 36.
465	"	Do.	—	Copy of letter to the Rajah of Tanjore congratulating him on his return to his old friends and informing him that due attention would be paid to his representations concerning the water-courses and the outrages.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 59, 60.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
466	1776.	15th May	Cuddalore	Minutes of Consultation relative to the purchase of indigo, for dyeing the Company's cloths, 22½ pagodas or 23, per candy.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 69, 70.
467	,,	16th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper at Tanjore, enclosing a letter to be forwarded to the Rajah of Tanjore.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, pp. 36, 37.
468	,,	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the appointment of Colonel Stewart to the 1st regiment of Europeans and to the Command of Vellore — the grant of permission to Captain Morrison to go on a sea voyage to recruit his health — the issue of orders to Colonel Harper to seize the robbers that were ravaging the Tanjore country and deliver them to the Rajah — the receipt of letter from the Paymaster at Chingleput stating that the cost of repair of certain buildings belonging to the Military had exceeded the estimated cost by 30 pagodas — the despatch of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore reporting the steps taken to keep out robbers from his country and of the acceptance by the Company of the proposal to undertake the defence of his country for four lakhs of pagodas—the provision of accommodation for recruits — the perusal of the report of the Committee for the examination of recruits — the grant of 3 months' leave to Ensign Brisbane—the erection of pandals for the army at Poonamallee — the receipt of letters from Colonel James, Commanding at Trichinopoly, stating that he was unable to trace the two deserters from Ceylon — and the death of Lieutenant Robert Scott at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 361–370.
469	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to Colonel Stewart advising him of his appointment to the Command of Vellore and to the first regiment of Europeans.	Do., p. 371.
470	,,	Do.	—	Copy of letter to the Rajah of Tanjore informing him that the Fort of Tanjore will be garrisoned by the Company and approving of his plans concerning his own affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 60, 61.
471	,,	Do.	Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Colonel Stuart to the 1st regiment of Europeans and to the Command of the Fort and Garrison of Vellore; Colonel Lang to the Command of the 2nd regiment of European Infantry; Cadets Dick, Pennicuik, Sulivan, Taylor, Gordon and Doveton to be Ensigns; and Hugh Mallet to be Lieutenant Fireworker.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 46.
472	,,	17th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from Masulipatam forwarding the accounts for February and indenting for a supply of copper for coinage into dubs from Vizagapatam with accounts, from Cuddalore regarding	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 221–227.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the draft of a bill in favour of the Paymaster-General for a certain number of pagodas and also advising the consignment of 120 bales of calicoes—the publication in Fort St. George of the resolution of the Governor-General and Council that the importation of foreign salt be prohibited from the 15th July 1776 — the issue of instructions to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding the discharge of the balance of Pagodas 580-12-0, for which Mr. Chambers was debited in the Cuddalore accounts in connection with the cloth investment at Chinnama- naickpollam — the appointment of a Committee to examine, arrange and abridge the voluminous proceedings received from Ingeram relative to Mr. Sadleir and the acceptance of the offer of Mr. Russel to purchase the 3,455 dollars in the treasury at the rate of 15½ for 10 pagodas.	
473	1776.	17th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain George Morrison, informing him that he has permission to proceed to China, and that the Supracargoes at Canton will be informed of him.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 37.
474	”	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Ensign Thomas Brisbane, informing him of the grant of leave of absence to him for three months.	Do., p. 37.
475	”	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Paymaster at Chingleput, informing that he should not pay for buildings constructed without permission from the President and Council, and that when any building should be found necessary, an estimate of the expense must first be laid before the Board with an explanation of what it is intended for.	Do., p. 38.
476	”	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief Engineer, directing him to order an Engineer to form an estimate of the expense of erecting temporary pandals at Poonamallee, and in the meantime to have the pandals begun with materials from this place.	Do., pp. 38, 39.
477	”	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Messrs. Pasley and Anderson, desiring that Mr. Kiln, Surgeon's Assistant for Bombay, be employed under them in the hospital during his residence here.	Do., p. 39.
478	”	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore forwarding their variable revenues and accounts current for the preceding month — from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam enclosing an account of the revenues for six months ending 25th March 1776 — from the Chief and Council at Ganjam transmitting an account of the revenues for six months ending 25th March 1776 — from the	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 114-117.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Chief and Council at Masulipatam desiring orders respecting the farms whose lease had nearly expired, and the Board's resolution that the Havelly lands of Ellore and Mustaphanagur be continued to the former persons for another year, and that the other farms should be managed as in the preceding year; also that the claims for losses from the renters of the Havelly lands of Chicacole be referred to the Committee of Circuit.	
479	1776.	17th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Paul Benfield stating that his letters about his claims on the Tanjore country will engage the attention of the Council next Monday.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 371.
480		20th May	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam containing directions in respect to the farms and Havelly lands.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 118–119.
481	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam containing directions in respect to the re-letting of the Havelly lands, and advising that the claims of the renters for losses sustained by them would be referred to the Committee of Circuit.	Do., p. 119.
482	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam containing directions in respect to the re-letting of the Havelly lands, and to the collections from the Sea and River Customs.	Do., p. 120.
483	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore containing directions in respect to the re-letting of the farms.	Do., p. 120.
484	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore, Masulipatam and Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 121.
485	,,	20th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the receipt of a letter from Cuddalore forwarding a representation from the Subaltern officers of the European troops complaining of the hardships they were put to by the bullock allowance of two pagodas a month enjoyed by them while in field being discontinued; and from the Paymasters at Vellore and Trichinopoly submitting their explanations on the remarks of the Committee of Accounts; and from Sir Edward Hughes reporting his arrival at Bombay — the grant of 1,000 pagodas to Colonel Nixon to compensate him for the losses sustained by him in the wars against Hyder Ally — the consideration of the letters from Mr. Benfield on the subject of his claims on the Tanjore country — and the appointments of certain Ensigns and Cadets.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 371–385.
486	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Chief Engineer reporting on the number of people employed on the works during the previous week.	Do., p. 386.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
487	1776.	21st May	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Alexander Duncan at Ongole, informing him that the sepoy who came with the European under his care is now returned to him.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 39.
488	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, advising him of the resolutions of the President and Council on his explanation of the extra charges remarked by the Committee of Accounts.	Do., p. 40.
489	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Quintin Crawford, stating that Mr. Maine, Surgeon's Assistant, has been appointed to Ingeram, and that another will be ordered to Masulipatam in his room.	Do., pp. 40, 41.
490	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Resident at Ingeram, informing him that Mr. Maine, Surgeon's Assistant, has been appointed to that place.	Do., p. 41.
491	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Messrs. Pasley and Anderson, desiring them to recommend another assistant to be nominated to Masulipatam in the room of Mr. Maine, Surgeon's Assistant, who is appointed to Ingeram.	Do., p. 41.
492	„	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: petitions from Jaggepettirauze and Row Vencatrow regarding the disputes between them, the appointment of Mr. Samuel Statham to settle the disputes — letter to Mr. Samuel Statham containing instructions for his guidance — resolution directing the communication of Row Vencatrow's petition to Jaggepettirauze — representation by Opparow and Lall Doss regarding the depredations committed by Paddamarow and his men — and measures taken by the Board for preventing recurrence of such depredations.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 126–140.
493	„	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 140.
494	„	22nd May	—	Copy of letter from the Nabob stating his grievances and submitting certain accounts concerning the revenues of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 61, 62.
495	„	23rd May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Ganjam, dated 7th May, forwarding the accounts of that settlement and the accounts current with the Zemindars there — an account valuation of the new houses in the Black Town from the Chief Engineer and another account valuation of the Company's furniture from the Steward — consideration of the account of the number of sheep consumed in Madras and of the request to the President to procure an account of the quantity of sheep consumed in Poonamalle, Chingleput and	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 231–235.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the Mount — settlement of dispute between the Vadgalai Brahmins and the Tengalais by giving up the free use of the Tellasinga Swami Pagoda to the Vadagalais and that of the Vencaty Kistnah Swami, to the Tengalais as originally settled by the President and Council in 1754 — order for the payment of a certain sum to the Surgeon of the *Royal Henry* for head-money to certain recruit soldiers.	
496	1776.	—	—	Copy of letters referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 236.
497	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels and of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore directing to collect a certain sum from the weavers at the Pollams, instead of debiting Mr. Chambers, as was originally proposed; note of the arrival and departure of certain of the Company's vessels.	Do., pp. 236, 237.
498	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of a certain letter and of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Do., pp. 237, 238.
499	„	23rd May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Benfield requesting him to produce the necessary vouchers for his claims on the Tanjore country.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 386 387.
500	„	Do.	Bombay.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Bombay, to the Resident and Factors at Tellicherry, reporting that James Allen, invalid, is permitted to reside at Tellicherry and is to be allowed a pension of Rs. 7 per month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 58, 59.
501	„	24th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Colonel Flint at Pendamalla, forwarding copy of a representation of the Amuldar of Pendamalla, and desiring him to enquire and explain the causes of the complaints.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 42.
502	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Major Horne at the Mount, desiring him to transmit an exact account of the number of sheep daily consumed there; the same to the Commanding officers at Chingleput and Pendamalla.	Do., p. 42.
503	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to Edward Hughes congratulating him on his arrival at Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 387.
504	„	25th May	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the consent of the Company's present renters to keep those lands they now enjoy, for one year more, as directed by the President and Council at Fort St. George, and under the same conditions — a request to the President and Council at Fort St. George for a supply of 20,000 pagodas to make advances for the purchase of indigo and thread, &c. — list of rejected cloths not sold at Cuddalore, to be sent to the Presidency — the several accounts for the month of	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 71–74.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				April 1776 found correct and directed to be sent to the Presidency with three general letters, one to the Revenue Department, another to the Military Department and a third to the Civil Department — payment of a certain sum to Lieutenant Trail as his allowance of house-rent and oil, for the months of March and April — copy of letter enclosing a list of Military Stores wanted and copies of the other two letters referred to above.	
505	1776.	26th May	—	Copy of translation of a letter from the Nabob protesting strongly against the Company's conduct with regard to Ramnad and Sivaganga and requesting them to desist in future from such unfriendly acts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 62–64.
506	"	27th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the postponement of the consideration of the claims of Mr. Benfield on the Tanjore country — the despatch of a letter to the Nabob requesting him to put a stop to the ravages in the Tanjore country by the people of Warriourpollam — the receipt of letter from the Nabob on the subject of his assignments on the Tanjore country and the sums received by the Tunkadars — the appointments of Messrs. Roxborough and Ramsay — and the postponement of the consideration of the question of splitting up each regiment into two of 500 each.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 388–391.
507	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Chief Engineer reporting on the number of people employed on the works during the preceding week.	Do., p. 392.
508	"	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* letter from Fort St. George forwarding extract from the report of the Committee of Accounts, dated 24th April 1776 and the Board's remarks thereon — letter from Fort St. George regarding the management of the farms in the Masulipatam settlement and the lease of the Havelly lands of the Ellore and Mustaphanugur and the Board's reply to the same — letter from Ensign Forbes at Noozeed communicating the information received regarding Paddamarow—from George Clarke stating that he would arrest Paddamarow as soon as his whereabouts were known—note of accounts of soucar bills and receipt of money from the Zemindars and Mirassdars of Ellore, Mustaphanugur and Rajahmundry — resolution directing the communication to the President and Council the amount so collected — the perusal and disposal of a letter from the Paymaster at Ellore requesting a supply of money — and the perusal of the accounts of the settlement and the disbursement accounts of the Circars for March.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 140–150.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
509	1776.	—	—	Not le e of receipt and despatch of certain tters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, p. 151.
510	,,	28th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Committee of Accounts, forwarding letters referred to them for consideration.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 43.
511	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Messrs. Pasley and Anderson, advising them of the admission of Messrs. Roxborough and Ramsay into the service as Assistant Surgeons.	Do., p. 43.
512	,,	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of the alleged claims of Mr. Paul Benfield on the Tanjore country for some property and money due to him, the minute of Mr. Dalrymple proposing to have it discussed whether the members of the Board were liable to prosecution as individuals for acts done in their public capacity.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 392–400.
513	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to Mr. Paul Benfield calling on him to produce certain vouchers in connection with his claims on the Tanjore country.	Do., p. 401.
514	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Calcutta transmitting a packet received from Bombay.	Do., p. 401.
515	,,	29th May	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the consideration of the representations of Mr. Paul Benfield regarding his claims on the Tanjore country — and the resolution of the Board that the conduct of Mr. Benfield was improper in that he had extensive money transactions with the Native Governments and individuals.	Do., pp. 402–411.
516	,,	—	—	Note of arrival of the *Greenwhich* from England.	Do., p. 412.
517	,,	29th May	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to a certain sum of money debited to Mr. William Chamber's account but which stands uncollected still, with the weavers, which therefore should be collected from them and credited to his account.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 75, 76.
518	,,	30th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* the inconvenience experienced in getting supplies of sheep for the garrisons at Poonamallee, Chingleput and the Mount, and arrangement for the supply of the same by advancing a certain amount to the sheep-dealers without interest and allowing the jaghier to recruit in the article of sheep — the receipt of cash from the Import Warehousekeeper, from His Highness the Nabob, from the Renter of the betel and tobacco farm, from the Renters of Trivatore, Egmore and Perambore and St. Thome, from the Renter of the arrack and toddy license, and from the Sea Customer and the disbursement to the Superintendent of the Nabob's payments, to the Military Paymaster, Military Storekeeper and the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 238–241.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
519	1776.	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 242.
520	"	30th May	Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Mr. W. Hammand to be an Ensign, and Messrs. Lee and Shadden to be Cadets.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 47.
521	"	1st June	Do.	Copy of letter from William Ross, to the Governor and Council, requesting the grant of such expense as may have been incurred in the study of Marathi and Malabar language, in both of which he claimed some proficiency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 261.
522	"	Do.	Cuddalore.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding a bill for a certain sum in favour of the Military Paymaster-General, the amount being the Military stoppages for the month of April 1776.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, p. 77.
523	"	3rd June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re* the application of, and the permission of the Board to, Mr. Crawford of Masulipatam, to proceed to the Presidency to recruit his health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 242, 243.
524	"	—	—	Copy of the cash account of the East India Company.	Do., pp. 244–247.
525	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Do., p. 248.
526	"	3rd June	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Sir Edward Hughes, Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships in India, forwarding a letter which came enclosed in the Company's packet per the *Greenwhich*.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 44.
527	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Edward LePine, Esq., informing him that the packet which accompanied his letter of this date has been delivered to the President and Council.	Do., p. 44.
528	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of the general letter from England received by the *Greenwhich* — the receipt of a letter from Admiral Sir Edward Hughes forwarding a letter received from the Nabob complaining of insulting treatment from Lord Pigot for having remonstrated against the march of the Company's troops into the Ramanadaporam country — the despatch of a reply to Sir Edward Hughes stating that no insult was ever intended to be shown to the Nabob — the consideration of the letter from the Nabob to Lord Pigot complaining of his Lordship's conduct towards him — the issue of orders to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper directing him to inspect the water channels near Srirangam then being opened by the Nabob — the despatch of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel James directing him to take steps to prevent any damages being done by the waterworks then carried on by the Nabob near Srirangam	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 412–438.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				—the transmission of the correspondence in connection with the channel work near Srirangam to the Nabob — the minutes of dissent of certain members of the Board against the resolution of the majority in connection with the alleged claims of Mr. Benfield on the Tanjore country—the desirability of re-considering the question at a subsequent meeting of the Board — the receipt of a letter from Mr. Benfield on the subject of his claims on Tanjore — the dearness of rice for the garrison at Palamcotah—the advisability of supplying rice to the garrison at a cost not exceeding 70 pagodas a garce — the receipt of a letter from Cuddalore regarding certain bills drawn on the President and Council — and the grant of permission for the sale of some paddy brought into the French territory from the Tanjore country as requested by the French Governor of Pondicherry.	
529	1776.	3rd June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob requesting him to order his Killedar at Srirangam not to damage the channels.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 64.
530	,,	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* letter from Lieutenant Meulk stating that from the information received by him it appeared that Paddamarow did not commit depredations—from Fort St. George forwarding bill of lading for copper and broad cloth sent to Masulipatam by the snow *Friendship* — from Lieutenant Meulk stating that he received a letter from Opparow stating that Paddamarow and Dauntlah Ramiah had united their forces and that there was a skirmish between Opparow's men and their followers — from George Clarke to the same effect — resolution to send Timmajee Puntaloo as Company's Tanadar to take charge of the district of Mylavaram, to withdraw the detachment stationed there and to communicate the above to Lieutenant Meulk, and to address a letter to the President and Council stating that the Chief and Council at Masulipatam had not heard of the arrival of French deserters in the Guntoor Circar — and the perusal of the cash account for May.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 151–155.
531	,,	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p.156.
532	,,	5th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Sir Edward Hughes, to the Governor, for the grant of a passage to certain persons described as unserviceable.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 260.
533	,,	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. Edward Garrow from Chinnamanaickpollam containing a list of looms in certain villages on the 1st	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 78, 79.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				instant — another letter containing the cash accounts of those villages for the month of May 1776.	
534	1776.	[illegible]h June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the admission of Mr. Floyer to a seat on the Board — the consideration of the letter from the Nabob to the Admiral complaining of bad treatment — the explanation of the President bringing to light the attempts of the Nabob to torture the daughter of the Manager of the Maravas to obtain money from her — and the postponement of the reconsideration of the resolution of the Board in connection with the alleged claims of Mr. Benfield.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 439–443.
535	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the French Governor at Pondicherry informing him of the resolution of the Board permitting the sale in the French territories of some paddy from the Tanjore country.	Do., p. 444.
536	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to Mr. Benfield communicating to him copies of the orders issued by the President to certain Military officers for clearing the Tanjore country and stating that he might lodge specific complaints against any officer or sepoy if he had any.	Do., pp. 444, 445.
537	,,	7th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore submitting their monthly accounts, and their consultations, for the month of April, with an indent for 20,000 pagodas, civil stores and stationery — order for the despatch of 20,000 pagodas and stores — the perusal of a letter from Vizagapatam enclosing cash accounts and disbursements for February with an indent for woollens; order thereon for the compliance of the indent — a letter from Masulipatam enclosing their accounts and consultation for the month of March — a letter from the Governor-General and Council, forwarding with his letter, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, copy of letter from the President and Members of the Board of Trade relating to certain deficiencies in the consignments from Madras and another from the Naval Storekeeper, complaining of the non-receipt of some articles entered in the invoice from Madras — order to the Import Warehousekeeper for enquiry and report — order to Captain Carr to receive on board his ship a still with its appurtenances to be delivered to Mr. John Levett at Bengal — coinage of copper into doodooes — the acceptance of the offer of Chipperumal Chetty and Chocapah Chetty to purchase the whole number of fanams at the rate of 44 fanams per pagoda — an order to be	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 248–259.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				despatched to Captain Rous to receive on his ship for conveyance to England nine discharged unserviceable seamen, as per orders passed in the 31st year of George the Second's reign — order to Captain Rous, in accordance with his request, to pay in the sum of 13,000 pagodas on account of the produce of his outward bound cargo — report of the Warehousekeeper stating the quantity now ready for shipping — request to the Governor-General to return the *Greenwhich* to Madras to take cargo — the payment of 500 pagodas to Mr. William Ross for his trouble to learn the Mahratta and Malabar languages — the appointment, arrival and offer of Mr. Floyer, as Chief of Masulipatam and the postponement of his being sen up to Masulipatam by the Governor of Madras, for the present, till the most shameful proceedings of the member there, are enquired into, and matters se right — the grant of the request of Isaac Van Meirop to proceed to China on account of ill-health — the expenses for half-mounting the sepoys.	
538	1776.	7th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Rous, to the Governor and Council, to permit him to pay into the Company's treasury a certain sum as per orders of the Company and requesting the grant of a certificate for the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 260.
539	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of application from Isaac Van Meirop for leave to go to China; enclosing a medical certificate.	Do., p. 262.
540	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chiefs and Paymasters, advising them of the rate at which rice should be charged for at the garrisons.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, pp. 44, 45.
541	"	Do.	Do.	General Order directing that the difference between the enhanced price of rice and the specified rate be charged to the Nabob's account.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 47.
542	"	8th June	—	Note of the arrival of certain ships and receipt of certain general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 262.
543	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Sir Edward Hughes, with an order to the Commander of the *Royal Henry* to receive on board the discharged seamen, with copy of a letter to Captain Rous, enclosed in the above letter, to Sir Edward Hughes.	Do., pp. 262, 263.
544	"	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do., p. 263.
545	"	10th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of the minutes of certain members of the Board on the subject of Mr. Benfield's claims on Tanjore — the report of the Chief Engineer on the	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 445–476.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				number of people employed on the works — the receipt of information from Cuddalore about the arrival at Pondicherry of some troops and arms from Mauritius — the transmission of certain accounts by the Chief and Council at Cuddalore — and the transmission to Calcutta of the papers connected with affairs at Tanjore.	
546	1776.	10th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Chief Engineer reporting on the number of people employed on the works.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 477.
547	„	Do.	Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Colonel James forwarding the several returns for the month of May and stating that steps had been taken to prevent new channels being dug near Srirangam to the prejudice of the Tanjore country.	Do., pp. 477, 478.
548	„	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: letter from Fort St. George communicating the grant of permission granted to Mr. Crawford to proceed to the Presidency — from the Storekeeper at Ellore transmitting the general return of stores in the garrison of Ellore for May — from Samuel Statham reporting his arrival at Samulcottah and stating that he took charge of the salt and mango topes in the Pittapore country — another from Samuel Statham regarding Pittapore affairs and the Board's resolutions thereon — the perusal and disposal of a letter from the Resident at Ingeram reporting the arrival of the snow *Friendship* at Coringa with goods for Masulipatam on board — the perusal and disposal of a letter from the Committee of Stores received from Ellore and Kondapillee — of a petition from Vadarow Ragapah and Vencata Jogue regarding the disputes between them and Sundrapah in the Rajahmundry Circar — communication by Caumajee Puntaloo, one of the Company's interpreters, of the replies given by Row Vencatarow and Jaggepettirauze to the enquiry as to their readiness for settling the accounts and the opinion of the Board regarding Jaggepettirauze's claim for interest from Row Vencatrow—announcement by Mr. Crawford of his intention to proceed to the Presidency and resolution regarding the management of the farms under his charge — and order to Timmajee Puntaloo directing him to collect mirass and fees agreeably to the cowles granted to him by the Mogull Government and confirmed by the several Chiefs of Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 156–167.
549	„	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 168.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
550	1776.	10th June	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the compliance with an order from the Secretary that rice in the bazaar, whenever is at a higher rate than 10 pagodas per Madras garce, the garrison be supplied at that rate and the difference be charged to the Nabob's account.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, p. 80.
551	,,	—	—	A note of the contract formed with Conapah Chetty for the dyeing of 100 corge of the Company's half-pieces delivered to Conapah Chetty with an advance of half the sum required for the dyeing of those 100 pieces.	Do., pp. 80, 81.
552	,,	11th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: the opening of certain packets, and the perusal of a letter from Scott, Pringle & Co. from Madeira advising the despatch of some wine, of another letter from Chambers, Hiccox Macky & Co. from Madeira advising the despatch of some wine for the use of the Supracargoes in China and 86 pipes for use in the Madras Presidency — letter from Mr. John Browne requesting his allowance as chaplain and the grant of 100 pagodas thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 264, 265.
553	,,	—	—	Copy of the letters referred to in the above minutes.	Do., pp. 266–268.
554	,,	—	—	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the Chief, &c., Supracargoes of Council at Canton intimating their inability to furnish the supplies, and also forwarding a recommendation about Captain Rous with the necessary certificates for his having paid in their treasury a certain sum and informing them of the coming of Captain George Morrison and Mr. Meirop — list of packets to Canton and an order to Captain Rouse to go to China.	Do., pp. 268–271.
555	,,	—	—	Note of the departure of certain ships and the receipt of a letter from Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 271.
556	,,	11th June	Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to the Honourable the Governor and Council stating that they had an excessive hard gale of wind from the south-west by which a French vessel Captain was lost and a Portuguese frigate ran ashore in mud bay; their inability to purchase any pepper on account of the scarcity of that article.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, p. 48.
557	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Honourable the Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough giving the fullest information possible respecting the cultivation of pepper on this coast.	Do., p. 49.
558	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Honourable the Governor and Council of Fort St. George requesting the transmission, by the first conveyance, of certain packets to the Honourable the Governor and Council of Bombay and Fort Marlborough.	Do., p. 49.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
559	1776.	11th June	Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to the Factors at Anjengo forwarding invoice of broad cloth transmitted to them from the Presidency by the *Gatton*.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, p. 49.
560	„	—	—	Cash accounts, abstract of the Military Paymaster's disbursements, abstract of Land Paymaster's disbursements, Warehouse receipts and issues, for the month of June 1776, and account salary due to two Covenanted Servants from 1st October 1775 and 1st January respectively to 1st June.	Do., pp. 50–53.
561	„	—	—	Note of the approval of the request made by the merchant subscribers for a new valuation of the property, on which they agreed to pay 30 per cent.	Do., p. 53.
562	„	—	—	Cash account, abstract of the Military Paymaster's disbursements, abstract of Land Paymaster's disbursements and Warehouse receipts and issues for July 1776.	Do., p. 54.
563	„	13th June	Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor-General at Fort William regarding the tonnage ready to be sent to England, stating that the explanation for the deficiency reported will be shortly submitted, enclosing a receipt for stores received and a fresh indent from the Warehousekeeper, for packing stuff, requesting to be supplied with saltpetre and enclosing a list of packets to Bengal sent by the *Greenwhich* with an order to the Captain Mr. Robert Carr.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 271–273.
564	„	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships, with a packet from the Court of Directors to this Presidency.	Do., pp. 273, 274.
565	„	13th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the preparation of a draft letter to Fort William in reply to their last letter calling for copies of the papers connected with the affairs in the Tanjore country — the receipt of news of the death of Ensign Green at Bombay and Ensign James Roche at Trichinopoly — and the resolution of the Board declining to reconsider the orders on the subject of Mr. Benfield's claims on Tanjore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 478–488.
566	„	14th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the discussion on the resolution of the Board that Mr. Benfield's claims on the Tanjore country should not be supported as they were contrary to the express orders of the Company — and the desirability of referring the subject to the orders of the Court of Directors.	Do., pp. 489–513.
567	„	17th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of the joint minutes of Mr. Strutton and five others on the subject of Mr. Benfield's claims on the Tanjore country; and of Mr. Jourdan's minute on the subject of the contributions to be made by the several powers for the	Do., pp 514–539.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				defence of the Carnatic — the consideration of the letter from the Nabob to Sir Edward Hughes about the bad treatment shown to him by the President — the rejection of the motion by the President that the Nabob should be advised to remove to Arcot — the receipt of the Chief Engineer's report on the number of people employed on the works — and the removal of some 200 invalids to Masulipatam and Vizagapatam.	
568	1776.	17th June	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: the perusal and disposal of a letter from Fort St. George regarding the supply of rice to the troops — letter from Lieutenant Bruce at Ventapollam regarding the construction of a barrack or pandall and the supply of mutton to the detachment under his command—from Captain Mitchell forwarding an estimate for the repair of the Arsenal at Masulipatam — the perusal and disposal of a letter from George Clark regarding the assistance to Kistnagee Puntaloo, Manager of Opparow in the district of Nooger — and of a letter from the Resident at Ingeram stating that he communicated to Captain Bracey of the *Friendship* the contents of the letter from Masulipatam, dated 11th instant and forwarding his reply.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 168–173.
569	,,	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 173.
570	,,	18th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Mackaul at Chingleput, directing him to order 200 invalids and pensioners least fit for duty, to Madras, to be sent to the Northern Settlements.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 45.
571	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Hughes with an extract from a letter from the Court of Directors, dated 22nd December 1775.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, p. 540.
572	,,	19th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the opening of the packet brought by the ship *Earl of Sandwich*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 274.
573	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Do., p. 275.
574	,,	19th June	Salisbury, Madras Road.	Copy of letter from Sir Edward Hughes expressing his readiness to be of service to the Company.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 609.
575	,,	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter advising the despatch of Military Stores, to the Chief at Cuddalore, from the Secretary Mr. Charles Oakely — order to deliver the invoice and bill of lading to the Military Storekeeper.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 81, 82.
576	,,	21st June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Dawson requesting permission to go to England to recoup his health and an order thereon complying with his request — the perusal of a letter from Fort Marlborough, to the Governor	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 275–283.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and Council of Fort St George, requesting to be supplied with a certain sum of Spanish dollars at any rate of exchange and a company of good sepoys with a competent Lieutenant of the train and requesting them not to include bills in favour of private persons in the amount of specie indented for, and recommending that the widow of the late Captain Thomas Kirkpatrick should be paid her allowance with effect from June 1773, as per orders of the Honourable Court; and also enclosing an indent for military stores with a set of bills on the Governor and Council — orders for the supply of the dollars and sepoys, with a Lieutenant of the Artillery and the information to the Military Paymaster of the pension to the widow of Captain Kirkpatrick to be paid in future at this place — letter to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George from Masulipatam requesting sanction, for the continuance of a Native Writer to assist the Accountant, and for debiting to the Company the charges incurred in the proper up-keep of the newly-bought garden and forwarding an explanation for the delay of accounts, and three bills of exchange — orders on the above and of the perusal of certain letters and of the acceptance of the proposals of Mr. Jourdan — letter from Mr. Davidson from Ingeram, to the Secretary Mr. Charles Oakely advising him that applications have been made to Mr. Davidson for papers of the same form as those granted at the Presidency and requesting to be supplied with a Company's seal for Madepollam and orders thereon from the Presidency that a seal shall be supplied — perusal of the report from the Warehousekeeper relative to some deficiency in a consignment to Bengal and an order that a copy of the report be transmitted to the Governor-General and Council of Bengal —appointment of Mr. Floyer as Chief of Masulipatam in accordance with the orders of the Court of Directors—draft of a letter to England, of an order to pay the head-money to the Surgeon of the *Fox*, of the submission of the account damage and short delivery per the *Royal Henry*, and the receipt of the cash balance from the Land Customer.	
577	1776.	—	—	Copy of letters to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George from Messrs. Jourdan, Mitchell Johnston and Reddall.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 284–286.
578	,,	—	—	Short delivery accounts and account damage.	Do., pp. 286–290.
579	,,	—	—	Copy of letter to Mr. Quintin Crawford and the Council at Masulipatam desiring them to send the bills hereafter to	Do., p. 290.

183

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				be payable in current pagodas and also of the appointment of Mr. Floyer to the Chiefship.	
580	1776.	—	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 290.
581	,,	21st June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the consideration of a draft letter to the Court of Directors from the President on the settlement of affairs in Tanjore, the claims of Mr. Benfield on that country for some property and money, the irregular nature of those claims and the dissensions in the Council on this matter in consequence — and the resolution of the Board not to send the draft letter to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol, LV, pp. 540–547.
582	,,	Do.	Chingleput.	Copy of letter from Captain Mackarell, advising the despatch to Madras of 200 invalids and pensioners.	Do., pp. 609, 610.
583	,,	22nd June	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Alexander Cuthbert, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, about the freight of certain ships bound to China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 301.
584	,,	—	—	Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the despatch and copy of two letters to the Chief, &c., Supracargoes of Council at Canton and to Captain Money of the ship *Gatton* informing the former of the despatch of the *Gatton* and the latter that he should sail to Canton in China.	Do., pp. 302, 303.
585	,,	22nd June	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Honourable Court of Directors, relative to: the arrival and departure of the *Royal Henry*, the *Greenwich* and the *Lord Camden* — intimation concerning the arrival of the *Grenville* to deliver over pepper — the arrival of Mr. Floyer and his assumption of charge of the Chiefship of Masulipatam — rejection of the letter proposed by the President — forwarding of the packet from the Governor-General of Bengal.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 134, 135.
586	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the President, to the Court of Directors (the first portion being the draft of a letter which the majority of the Council would not consent to), regarding the arrival and departure of ships; the expected arrival of the *Grenville* about July; the disapproval of the President's conduct during the time he was at Tanjore by a majority of the Council, despatch of papers relating to the discussion in the Council on the letter from Mr. Benfield, and of a letter received from the Governor-General and Council of Bengal and the reply thereto, and copy of a letter from the Nabob to Sir Edward Hughes together with a letter from the latter to this Board and the reply thereto; the Board's opinion that	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XII, pp. 15–20.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the Nabob's letter was written purposely to create animosity between the members of this Government, and the President's minute that no member of the Council should henceforth visit or correspond by writing or by message with the Nabob or either of his sons; and general satisfaction at the execution of the Company's orders concerning Tanjore.	
587	1776.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of the draft of a general letter to England concerning affairs relating to Tanjore and the Nabob, and the minutes of the several members of the Board for and against the motions for approval of the draft.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XII, pp. 23–52.
588	"	24th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the announcement by the President of the despatch on his own responsibility of the letter disapproved by the Board at the previous meeting of the Council with the additions that the orders of the Company about Tanjore had given general satisfaction and that the Nabob was displeased with them under the influence of evil advice — the perusal of a letter from the Chief Engineer reporting on the number of men employed on the works; from the Paymaster at Palamcotah explaining certain remarks of the Committee of Accounts — the issue of orders for the employment under Colonel Harper of two Danish deserters; for the liberation of a German straggler confined at Palamcotah; and for the withdrawal of one of the two companies of sepoys stationed at Yantepollam near Goomsur — the consideration of a letter from Captain Kelly, Commandant of the detachment sent to Bombay, complaining of the hardships he had to undergo and difficulties in the way of regular payment to his troops and forwarding a representation from certain Subaltern officers on the same subject — the payment of Rs. 3,600 to Captain Karr in satisfaction of his claims on the Company in connection with the freighting of the snow *Patty* in 1765 — the issue of orders to Colonel Harper to permit Philip Eigner, who had procured his discharge from the Nabob's army to go where he chose — the perusal of a letter from the Commanding officer at Poonamallee about the purchase of certain provisions — the receipt of a letter from Bombay enclosing a packet to the Governor-General and Council at Calcutta, and intimating the return of the detachment of troops sent from here with the exception of the Europeans who were detained in the barracks at Surat and Broache; and from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore forwarding a plan of the Fort St. David bounds — the	Mily. Cons., Vol. LV, pp. 548–598, and Vol. LVI, pp. 597–608.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				transfer of the 15th Artillery from the Mount to Trichinopoly — the appointment of Captain Nodlar as the Superintendent of Stores at Masulipatam and of Lieutenant Charles Lucas as Adjutant to the 1st Battalion — the perusal of the minutes of certain members of the Board on the subject of the Nabob's letter to Sir Edward Hughes complaining of improper treatment from the President and the action taken by the President thereon — and the receipt of letters from Nizam Ally Cawn congratulating Lord Pigot on his arrival in the country and informing him of certain intrigues of the Mahrattas.	
589	1776.	24th June	—	Copy of letter to the Nizam recommending Mr. George Parnell to his notice in settling the affairs of one Alexander.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 68, 69.
590	,,	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* the perusal and disposal of a letter from the Paymaster at Ellore requesting supply of money — of two letters from Samuel Statham regarding Peddapore and Pittapore affairs — of a petition from Swamapah, son of Sundrapah, in reply to that given by the nephews of Gunnapetty — resolution to place the Havelly lands of Ellore and three mortgaged villages of Opparow under the management of a member of the Board — and perusal of the accounts of the settlement and of the Paymaster to the Circars for April.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 173–182.
591	,,	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 185.
592	,,	25th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel James at Trichinopoly, reporting that the 15th Artillery from the Mount had been ordered to that place to complete the Company there.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, pp. 45, 46.
593	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Major Horne at the Mount, directing him to order the 15th Artillery from there to Trichinopoly.	Do., p. 46.
594	,,	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the ownership of the Fort of Hannamantagoody and its restoration to the Rajah of Tanjore — the communication to the Nabob of the opinion of the Board that he had a right to the Government share of the crop in the Tanjore country — and the perusal of a letter from Colonel Stuart requesting that he might be appointed to command the troops in the Fort and Garrison of Tanjore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 610–619.
595	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Nabob informing him that the Company's orders [illegible] be executed and that the Nabob had a right to the Government share of the crop in Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. [illegible], 65.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
596	1776.	—	—	Copy of letter from the Nizam, to the Governor, with a present of certain jewels, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 66.
597	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Nizam exposing the perfidious conduct of Raghunatha Row and complaining that a former treaty with him (the Nizam) had been broken by the conclusion of the treaty with the managers at Poona, without his knowledge.	Do., pp. 66–68.
598	„	25th June	Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Lieutenant C. Lucas Adjudant to the 1st Battalion of the 2nd Regiment *vice* Ensign Green, deceased.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 47.
599	„	26th June	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, stating that it is the pleasure of the President and Council that they should order from Vantipollam one of the two Companies stationed there.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, pp. 46, 47.
600	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising that Captain-Lieutenant Noiler will repair to Masulipatam to relieve Captain-Lieutenant Regault, who is to be ordered hither to join his corps.	Do., p. 47.
601	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper at Tanjore, informing him that he has the permission of the President and Council to enlist the two men detained at Tanjore should they be Danes, but not if they are deserters from the Dutch; and directing that Philip Egner be given his liberty.	Do., pp. 47, 48.
602	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Hopkins at Palamcotah, recommending that the man represented to have been in the Travancore service for twenty years be given his liberty.	Do., p. 48.
603	„	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the cash accounts for the month of May of the several departments of the Cuddalore Settlement to be forwarded to the President and Council at Fort St. George with other papers.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 82, 83.
604	„	28th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Dawson's minute begging to be excused from any further public duty in consequence of failing health — the order of the Board to pay the President and Council and Field officers from 25th September 1775 to 25th March 1776 the gratuity due to them and the note of Mr. Dalrymple's opinion on the propriety of accepting the said gratuity — proposal of Mr. Alexander Cuthbert for sending freight to China — intelligence from Mr. Davidson regarding the Company's investments — the various reasons of the President and the objections of Sir Robert Fletcher, for the appoint-	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 291–298.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				ment of a Chief and Council at Tanjore to attempt an investment — advance to the Committee of Works and receipt of cash from the Sea Customer and the Renter of the betel farm and also the draft for the payment of 83,000 pagodas to the Military Paymaster, Military Storekeeper, and the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements.	
605	1776.	—	—	Gratuity bill as allowed by the Honourable the Court of Directors in their letter of the 23rd March 1770, to their subordinates, from the 25th September 1775 to the 25th March 1776.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 299, 300.
606	"	28th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the permission granted to Captain Johnson of the *Granby* to keep the 30 tons of lead on board his ship — the publication of advertisement for tenders for the supply of sheep to the garrisons at Poonamallee, Chingleput, Madras and the Mount — the appointment of Mr. Brooke as Military Paymaster and Military Storekeeper — the grant of the usual Head-money to the Surgeon of the *Camden* — the receipt of cash from the Storekeeper, and the Renter of the arrack and toddy farm — the perusal of the cash accounts for June and certain presents to the Rajah of Tanjore.	Do., pp. 303–306.
607	"	Do.	Do.	The Honourable Company's cash account.	Do., pp. 307–309
608	"	—	—	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident at Ingeram requesting information regarding the present state of the Company's investment at that settlement; note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Do., p. 310.
609	"	28th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising that the renters had consented to hold their farms for another year — from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding an account of soucar bills and ready-money received for the balances due by the Zemindars; forwarding the proceedings of the joint Zemindars of Mylavaram, and the accounts between the Zemindars of Peddapore and Pittapore; the Board's observations and orders on the foregoing letter — another letter from Masulipatam advising that the renters of Havelly lands had agreed to hold their farms for another year, and that it was undesirable to continue the Havelly of Ellore to the then renter Sobrah Lollah — from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam advising that the renters of the Havelly lands had declined to take them for another year, and that Jagganautrauze had offered to take them as either a renter or manager; the Board's resolution that	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 121–139.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the offer of Jagganautrauze to rent the Havelly lands be accepted — from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore enclosing the accounts current and their variable revenues for the preceding month — Sir Robert Fletcher's minute that the time limited by the Company for enforcing their commands respecting the Committee of Circuit had long expired — the Secretary's report that all the renters at the Presidency would hold their farms for another year, with the exception of the renter of the measuring duty.	
610a	1776.	—	—	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Ganjam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, p. 140.
611	"	1st July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Ganjam forwarding copy of a letter received from the Paymaster at Aska explaining the charge objected to by the Committee of Accounts, stating the necessity for repairing the barracks and storehouses at Aska, transmitting copies of letters from the Commanding officer, the Paymaster and the Engineer at Aska on the subject and stating that Captain Bandinil had been directed to withdraw the detachment stationed at Burragur and to order two detachments to reduce the Pollams of Chiguty and Moherry — the grant of a commission to Captain Clifton giving him rank next to Major Horne — the perusal and disposal of a letter from Captain Kennedy protesting against Captain Clifton's appointment — the refusal to restore Messrs. Duncan, Rankin and Francis O'Donnel to their rank in the Company's service — letter from Cuddalore regarding the supply of rice to the garrison — the appointment of Messrs. Boyer, Bolton, Orr and Wilson as Cadets — the grant of a compensation of 500 pagodas to Captain Donald Campbell for the losses sustained by him when he was taken prisoner by Hyder Ally — the perusal and disposal of a letter from Lieutenant Crawford regarding the arrears of his pay — Mr. Dalrymple's observation on the minutes of dissent to the proceedings of the Board relative to the restoration of the Rajah of Tanjore to his throne — and a letter from Bombay requesting to be furnished with an exact account of the allowance due to the officers and troops of the Madras establishment then stationed in Bombay, and with the latest Madras Code of Military Regulations.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 620–653.
612	"	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: the perusal and disposal of a letter from Fort St. George communicating the appointment by the Court of Directors of Mr. Floyer	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 185–192.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				as Chief of Masulipatam and stating that bills of exchange drawn in favour of the President and Council at Fort St. George should be made payable in current pagodas — letter from the Presidency directing Captain-Lieutenant Nodler to proceed to Masulipatam and Captain-Lieutenant Rigault to proceed to the Presidency — the perusal and disposal of a letter from the Presidency regarding the withdrawal of one of the companies of sepoys at Ventapollam — of a letter from the Resident at Ingeram explaining the reason why the ship *Friendship* was taken direct to Coringa — and of a petition from Vadravoo Ragapah and Vencata Jogue, the nephews of the Gunnapatty Despondah for the Circar of Rajahmundry, claiming mirass in certain villages.	
613	1776.	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 192, 193.
614	„	1st July	Cuddalore.	Copy of letter dated 1st July from the Chief at Cuddalore informing the President and Council at Fort St. George that a bill has been drawn in favour of the Military Paymaster-General for a certain amount, being the Military stoppages for the month of May 1776.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, p. 85.
615	„	2nd July	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant Peter Young informing him that his note for house-rent cannot be countersigned without special orders from the President and Council.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 49.
616	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. J. P. Boileau, acknowledging receipt of an account of sundry sums paid him for commissions.	Do., p. 49.
617	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Francis O'Donnell, informing him that he could not be re-admitted into the service.	Do., pp. 49, 50.
618	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. D. Ranken, acquainting him that his request to be reinstated in the service could not be complied with.	Do., p. 50.
619	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain John Kennedy, informing him that his letter to the President and Council of 18th May last will be submitted to the Court of Directors as requested.	Do., p. 50.
620	„	Do.	Do.	General Order appointing Messrs. Boyer, Bolton, Oar and Wilson, as Cadets.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 48.
621	„	5th July	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the statement of the Company's investment for last year ending with the 30th June with a request, to the President and	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 86–88.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Council from the Warehousekeeper, to send him a list of investments for the present year and that no Woraiyurpollam cloths will be available this year if the Nabob's amildar's high-handedness is not checked—receipt of the 20,000 pagodas sent to them from the Presidency on the 25th June.	
622	1776.	—	—	Note of the receipt of Military Storekeeper's letter stating that the materials sent to him are unserviceable and to make them useful it would cost 11 pagodas.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, p. 88.
623	„	6th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam informing them that Jagganautrauze's offer to rent the Havelly lands for one year at Rs. 1,70,000 had been accepted.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, p. 140.
624	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam expressing satisfaction at the amount paid in on account of the jammabundy and rents, and approving of the indulgence shown to Tripetterauze; desiring that the farm be taken away from the renter of the Ellore Havelly, and that the other renters be continued in their farms for another year; that the kists tendered by Vencatarama Row be received, and that he and Nursima Row be permitted to return to Mylavaram; that the villages mortgaged to the Company by Opparow be let out; that Jaggepettirauze and Tippetterauze be informed that this Board was well pleased with their punctual payments; and advising them of the Board's sentiments with respect to the disputes between Jaggepettirauze and Vencat Row.	Do., pp. 140–142.
625	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of general letters from Ganjam, Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Cuddalore.	Do., p. 142.
626	„	6th July	Fort St. George.	Letter to Masulipatam intimating the despatch of 120 invalids to that settlement.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 703.
627	„	Do.	—	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, answering all the charges and remarks contained in the Company's letters to him and complaining of the grave injustice done to him in the Tanjore affair.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 69–79.
628	„	8th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: the rejection of the proposal to appoint a Chief and Council at Tanjore after a long discussion, the several members urging their own reasons for or against the motion of the President — the appointment of Mr. Russel, as Resident at Tanjore and Mr. Dawson's final retirement from the Board to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 311–321.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
629	1776.	8th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Sir Robert Fletcher's proposal for cancelling the resolution of the Board that the members of the Board should not visit the Nabob or his sons nor receive messages from any of them, the President's refusal to discuss the resolution again, minutes of Messrs. Mackay, Jourdan, Palmer and Sir Robert Fletcher on the President's refusal, Mr. Floyer's opinion that the resolution should be cancelled, Mr. Dalrymple's opinion supporting the President, Mr. Brookes' opinion that the resolution should be cancelled, Mr Stratton's opinion that the resolution should be cancelled, the President's declaration that the resolution could not be discussed again, Mr. Dalrymple's minute in reply to Sir Robert Fletcher's remarks made on the 24th June and Sir Robert Fletcher's statement that Mr. Dalrymple's minute did not merit any answer f[illegible]m him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 654–664.
630	"	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: note of the receipt of general returns of troops in the garrisons of Ellore, Sumuleottah and Kondapillee for June — the perusal and disposal of a letter from George Westcott requesting permission to proceed to Masulipatam — letter from George Westcott acknowleding receipt of money — from Samuel Statham regarding the Peddapore and Pittapore affairs — the perusal and disposal of the report of the mirassdars of the Rajahmundry Circar regarding the claim of Gunnaputty's family to the mirass, and of the Despondah for the Purgannahs of Mollair and Chanlutnandoo—and resolution to disallow the mauniams granted by the Moorish Government.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 193–199.
631	"	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 200.
632	"	8th July	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Edward Garrow from Chinnamanaickpollam containing a list of looms, in certain villages on the 1st instant, with an account of revenues of those villages for the last month.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 89, 90.
633	"	9th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Sir Robert Fletcher's further observations on Mr. Dalrymple's minute of the previous day and Mr. Dalrymple's minute in reply, minutes of the majority of the members of the Board protesting against the exercise of certain powers by the President and Mr. Dalrymple's minute in favour of the President, Sir Robert Fletcher's minute recommending Colonel Stuart for the command of Tanjore and Mr. Dalrymple's minute against such appointment—the perusal of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore expressing	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 665–678.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the desire that Colonel Harper should continue in the command there, — the appointment of Colonel Stuart —letters to Messrs. Benfield and DeSouza calling for the information relative to the accounts of the Tanjore country at the time of the restoration of the Rajah to the throne—the passing of Colonel Flint's estimate of servants necessary for all officers from Colonel to Ensign, and the passing of orders for the repair of the thatch of the Poonamallee hospital.	
634	1776.	9th July	Fort St. George.	Letter to Bombay forwarding an extract of a letter from the Court of Directors and a copy of the latest Military Regulations in force in the Madras Presidency.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 704, 705.
635	„	12th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the proposal for supplying Madras, Poonamallee, Chingleput and the Mount with sheep — the grant of permission to Sir Robert Fletcher, as requested by him, to send dollars to China freight free and the disposal of lead.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 322, 323.
636	„	—	—	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor-General submitting a copy of the report of the Warehouse-keeper on the deficiency already noticed; of the arrival and departure of certain ships with a packet from the Honourable Court of Directors to this Presidency.	Do., p. 324.
637	„	12th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: minute of Mr. Floyer stating that the resolution of the majority of the Board constituted the resolution of Government and quoting a precedent from Bengal, minute of the majority of the Board containing remarks on Mr. Dalrymple's minute regarding the powers of the President, Mr. Dalrymple's conversation with Colonel Harper and the apprehension that the Mahrattas would interfere in the affairs of the Rajah of Tanjore, the announcement by Mr. Dalrymple of his intention to offer certain remarks on the above minute of the majority of the Board — the perusal of the draft of a letter to the Governor-General in Council accompanying the proceedings relative to Tanjore — the perusal of letters from Messrs. Benfield and DeSouza containing the information called for regarding the accounts of the Tanjore country — and the perusal and disposal of a letter from the Nabob regarding the confinement of some of his people at Tanjore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 679–702.
638	„	13th July	Do.	Letter to Sir Edward Hughes requesting him to transmit a packet to Bengal by the *Swallow*.	Do., p. 705.
639	„	Do.	Ganjam ..	Letter from Ganjam stating that the Chigutty Rajah had given an assignment for the discharge of his arrears and that Captain Caudler and his four companies were stationed at Itchapur.	Do., p. 757.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
640	1776.	14th July	*Salisbury* in Madras Roads.	Reply to the previous letter, from Sir Edward Hughes.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 705, 706.
641	"	15th July	Fort St. George.	Report from the Chief Engineer of the men employed on the works.	Do., p. 706.
642	"	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a petition from Sadashiva Row, the Company's renter at Trivendapuram and St. David's farm to exempt him from paying the kists due now for those lands to the Company, for the months of June and July and to receive the same in the month of February 1777 — copy of letter containing bill of lading of sundries to the Chief at Cuddalore from the Secretary Mr. Oakely.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 90–93.
643	"	16th July	—	Copy of letter from the Nabob requesting to publish a notice that countenance would not be given by the Company to those who insisted upon a greater share than was allotted to them by usage and custom, while collecting the revenues.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 79, 80.
644	"	Do.	—	Copy of translation of a letter from the Nabob, to Lord Pigot, requesting that no help be given to any of those who might claim a greater share than was allotted to them by Saadut Ally Kan.	Do., p. 87.
645	"	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: letter from the Resident at Ingeram acknowledging receipt of money — from the Presidency advising the despatch of 120 invalids to Masulipatam — from John Forbes regarding the movements of Opparow — the perusal and disposal of a letter from the Presidency regarding the rents collected and the Pittapore affairs — the perusal of the diary of country proceedings since the last meeting — of a letter from Arthur Sinclair regarding the repair of the quarters of officers and soldiers at Masulipatam — and resolution regarding the purchase of the house belonging to Major Stevens.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 200–210.
646	"	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 210.
647	"	19th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the opening of the packet from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 325.
648	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of certain letters, of the departure of certain ships and of the despatch and copy of a letter to Masulipatam.	Do., p. 326.
649	"	19th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal and disposal of a report from Messrs. Dalrymple, Stone and Lieutenant-Colonel Ross on the measures to be adopted for preserving the water in Captain Baker's wells pure — Sir Robert Fletcher's announcement of the death	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 707–714.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of Captain Peter James Povery at Hanumantagoody, and the appointment of Captain Durand in his place.	
650	1776.	20th July	Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Captain J. J. Durand to be full Captain *vice* Captain Povery, deceased.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 48.
651	"	22nd July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Export Warehousekeeper submitting an account, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, of the review of the present state of the Company's investment in this Presidency and also of the balance outstanding; also intimating that the weavers object to the conditions upon which they were working till now, and that they insist on their own conditions of work — Mr. Dalrymple's minute on the subject giving an account of the system of investment before Mr. Hastings, and the changes which had been introduced by him during his regime in the course of transacting the Company's business — and the consequences thereon — resolutions of the Board on the subject of investment as well as the way how best to transact business in the interest of the Company; and attempts to improve the quality of the cloths, and to exempt the Company's weavers from paying any taxes — the perusal of a letter from Vizagapatam to the Governor and Council requesting a supply of rice and Governor's order to the Garrison Storekeeper for the supply of the same — the sale accounts of rice and lead, account gauge of Madeira wine — sale of broad cloth and copper to be made at outcry — certain despatches to the Supracargoes in China and the usual head-money paid to the Surgeon of the *Fox* — the request of Mr. George Dawson to proceed to China by the *Lord Camden* instead of the *Grenville* as originally requested.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 327-344.
652	"	—	—	Accounts of the Honourable Company's rice received and sold; of lead sold by public outcry; account gauge of Madeira wine.	Do., pp. 345-354.
653	"	—	—	Copy of letter from Mr. Dawson regarding his passage to England.	Do., p. 355.
654	"	—	—	Note of the arrival of the *Revenge* with a general letter from the President and Council, Bombay, and a consignment of pepper.	Do., p. 356.
655	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a despatch from Ganjam and note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Bengal, to the Governor-General and Council, informing them of the despatch of certain ships to China and also of enclosing a packet by the *Revenge*.	Do., pp. 356, 357.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
656	1776.	22nd July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Committee of Revenue concerning the sale of the waste grounds about Madras; the abuses and impositions to which the present mode of collecting Sea Customs was liable, and some new regulations and rules necessary to remedy the same; the lands at Cuddalore which should be subject to the usual Government tax; the necessity for repairing the bridge over the Gudelam river; applications for waste ground by the inhabitants of Trivatore on certain conditions, and the representation made by the principal inhabitants regarding the difference in price in the sale of betel by the farmer and the retailer; and the Board's orders and resolutions on the several subjects — a letter to be written to the Nabob requesting him to inform the Board whether he desired to rent the jaghier lands for another year, and advising him of the conditions of the agreement.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 142–154.
657	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Masulipatam.	Do., p. 155.
658	"	23rd July	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob requiring him to submit a list of his subjects taken prisoners and to state whether he would continue in the lease of certain of the Company's districts for another year.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 80, 81.
659	"	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* the perusal and disposal of a letter from Ensign Forbes reporting his arrival at Melavaram and the movements of Opparow, Junior — from Cromwell Massey reporting his arrival at Nagalanka — translation of a letter from Culdindee Trppetterauze regarding kists of certain villages — the perusal and disposal of a letter from Condraigulla Vencataroyaloo regarding the payment to the Company on account of salt — of a petition from the merchants of Chandy and Nagpore complaining of the disturbances to their trade caused by Opparow — and the perusal of the accounts of the settlement and of the Paymasters in the Circars.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 210–220.
660	"	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 220.
661	"	24th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of an order to Captain Arthur Gore of the ship *Nassau* to proceed to Bengal and note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Canton from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George informing Mr. Edward Phipps, Chief, Supracargoes of Council, of the permission granted to Mr. Francis Jourdon and Sir Robert Fletcher for cargo, and 8,000 pounds in specie respectively for bills on the Court of Directors in return; also of the despatch of lead and requesting them to send Mr. Dawson as early as possible to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 357–359.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
662	1776.	—	—	Copy of the lists of packets despatched to Canton, with the copies of several orders to the Captains of certain of the Company's ships, to proceed to China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 360–365.
663	"	—	—	Copy of a letter to Masulipatam informing Mr. Quintin Crawford, Chief at Masulipatam, of the draft of a set of bills in favour of Mr. George Savage for 9,259, &c., pagodas and of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do., p. 366.
664	"	24th July	Bombay Castle.	Letter from Bombay advising of the despatch of the *Grenville* to Madras for the purpose of receiving despatches that must be transmitted to the Court of Directors, and carrying on board Captain Kelly and the remainder of his battallion back to Madras; and stating that his conduct in repelling the Mahratta invasion upon Salsette was perfectly satisfactory.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 785, 786.
665	"	26th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Jourdan's minute respecting the Committee of Circuit, with the recommendation that the committee should immediately proceed upon their enquiries; Mr. Mackay's assent to it; the opinion of the other members; and the carrying of the motion by 7 against 4 — the President's proposition that the vacancy occasioned by the departure of Mr. Dawson be filled by Mr. Jourdan who, however, declined the honor for the reasons assigned by him.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 155–161.
666	"	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the several accounts of the Cuddalore Settlement for the month of June 1776 to be forwarded to the President and Council at Fort St. George with an acknowledgment of the receipt of the Military stores sent by the boat *Lachimana Tindal*, to the Chief at Cuddalore.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 93–96.
667	"	29th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: the 3,000 bags sent per the *Revenge*, as having been sent to Bombay and an advice thereon to Bombay not to give credit for the bags charged for in the invoice — the grant of 580 pagodas for the inspection of Mr. Baker's wells — orders for the preparation of certain despatches — the appointment of Mr. Thomas Ogilvie as Assistant to the Resident at Tanjore — accounts of damage and short delivery with remarks in certain of the Company's ships and head-money to be paid to the Surgeons of the *Sandwich* and the *Norfolk* — the receipts of cash from the renters of the arrack farm, and of the betel and tobacco farms, and the Import Warehousekeeper — a draft on the treasury for an advance of 25,000 pagodas to the Paymaster, the Military Paymaster and Storekeeper and to the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 366–370.

190

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
668	1776.	—	—	Copy of account damage and short delivery of the cargo per the ships *Fox*, *Lord Camden*, *Granby*, *Earl of Sandwich* and *Nassau*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 371–375.
669	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a letter from Masulipatam and of the despatch and copy of one to Ganjam, dated 31st July 1776 informing them of the return of the bill, as Venkatachellum had left Madras and there was no one to accept the bill and the charges recoverable from the drawer of the bill together with interest for the amount.	Do., p. 376.
670	,,	29th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Mackay intimating his inability to take an active part in the business of the Committee of Circuit, and requesting to be allowed to remain at the Presidency; the opinion of the Board and their compliance with the request — the President's motion that Mr. Stone also be excused from that business, and the Board's compliance therewith — Mr. Dalrymple's minute respecting the objects for which the Committee of Circuit was appointed — Mr. Floyer's offer to become a member of the Committee of Circuit which was unanimously accepted — the proposal to appoint Mr. Lathom, the Chief of Cuddalore, to the vacancy in the Committee, the concurrence of the whole Board except Mr. Brooke, and the resolution that Mr. Lathom be appointed a member of the Committee of Circuit with permission to retain the Chiefship of Cuddalore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 162–169.
671	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of general letters from Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Cuddalore and Masulipatam.	Do., p. 170.
672	,,	29th July	Fort St. George.	Letter from the Chief Engineer stating the number of men employed on the works.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 757, 758.
673	,,	30th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal and disposal of a letter from the Sepoy Agent relating to sepoy clothing — the perusal and disposal of a letter from Masulipatam relating to the building of a hospital for 100 men and of barracks for 300 Europeans and the purchase of the house belonging to Major Stevens — letter from Ganjam reporting the arrival of the detachment sent by Captain Bandinel under the command of Lieutenant Rogers and the return of the same to Aska, and acknowledging receipt of a letter regarding the supply of rice to the garrison — letter from Bombay offering congratulations on the conclusion of the Tanjore business, reporting the return of three companies of Captain Kelly's battalion of sepoys and stating that the ministers at Poonah had given orders for the opening of the communication	Do., pp. 715–755.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				between the Company's settlements and the Mahratta Dominions — letter from Vizagapatam intimating the appointment of Captain Lawrence Murphy to command the troops till the receipt of orders from the Governor of Fort St. George — the grant of arrears of pay to Francis Mandeville — letter from Palamcotah reporting the admission of the Nabob's sepoys into the garrison as guards over the Poligar prisoners and the Nabob's Military stores and grains — the appointment of Sheik Mooden as a Jamedar in the 7th battalion of sepoys — note of the death of Ensign Osborne at Cuddalore on the 22nd instant — letter from Cuddalore regarding a bill drawn in favour of the Military Paymaster-General — letter from Patrick Ross, Chief Engineer, on the progress of works in Fort St. George — letter from Bombay stating that the packet for the Company would be sent overland — the refusal to sanction house-rent and subsistence allowance to Mr. Dunken Ranken — the refusal to grant compensation to Lieutenant Samuel Baker Evance for the losses sustained by him in the war with Hyder Ally — the grant of a new commission to Lieutenant Drummond under the name of MacGregor — the grant of a present of 400 pagodas to Lieutenant Bryne in consideration of the losses sustained by him and as a mark of approbation of his conduct in marching the detachment under his command through the enemy's country in the Mysore war — the refusal of arrears of pay to Lieutenant William Leybourne — the appointment of Captain William Russell to the Command of the 3rd Carnatic battalion of sepoys — minute of Sir Robert Fletcher pointing out the several instances in which the powers to be exercised by the Military Commander-in-Chief as explained and defined by the instructions had been superseded—announcement by the President of a letter sent to the Nabob requiring him to state the names of his servants who were confined by the Rajah and the Company's people and the places where they were confined with a view to arrange for their release if the confinement be unjust, and enquiring if it was the desire of the Nabob to take up for another year the lease of Trepassore and other districts under certain conditions mentioned in the letter — the perusal of the instructions proposed to be given to Colonel Stuart by Sir Robert Fletcher on the appointment of the former to the Command of the Fort and Garrison of Tanjore — and the resolution relating to	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the despatch of a Pattamar to Bombay on the 1st and the 15th of every month for the purpose of carrying despatches to and from Bombay, to Fort St. George and Bengal.	
674	1776.	31st July	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain George Bryne, informing him of the resolution to give him a present of 400 pagodas in consideration of his losses and his meritorious conduct in the Mysore war.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 51.
675	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. George Savage, Sepoy Agent, informing him that it has been resolved to have the sepoy clothing made according to the musters given him by the Adjutant-General.	Do., p. 51.
676	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant S. B. Evance, declining to grant him compensation for the losses he alleges he sustained in the Mysore war.	Do., p. 52.
677	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. D. Ranken, acquainting him that his request for an allowance as an officer dismissed the service could not be complied with.	Do., p. 52.
678	"	Do.	Do.	Letter to Colonel James Stuart requiring him to be in readiness to proceed to Tanjore as he has been appointed to the Command of the Fort and Garrison of Tanjore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 756.
679	"	Do.	Do.	Letter to Masulipatam requiring an estimate of the cost of constructing a hospital for 100 men and barracks for 300 Europeans and of the materials in store useful for such works, and approving the purchase of the house belonging to Major Stevens.	Do., pp. 756, 757.
680	"	Do.	Do.	General Order appointing Colonel Stuart to the Command of the Fort and Garrison of Tanjore — Captain W. Russell to the command of the 3rd Carnatic battalion of sepoys *vice* Captain Povery, deceased — issuing directions in respect to the servants of officers to be supplied with rice — directing that the officers who had returned to their stations do duty according to their rank.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 48, 49.
681	"	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* the perusal and disposal of a letter from the Paymaster in the Circars requesting a supply of money — of a letter from the Storekeeper at Ellore requesting a supply of cartridge paper — letter from the Presidency regarding a set of bills drawn in favour of Mr. Alexander Davidson — and the making over of the charge of the settlement by Mr. Crawford to Mr. Desvoeux.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 220-222.
682	"	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 225.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
683	1776.	31st July	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the supply of a greater number of cloths to keep the washers employed, lest they should go away — the drawing of a bill on the President and Governor of Fort St. George in favour of the Military Paymaster-General for a certain sum being the amount of Military stoppages for the month of June 1776 — the appointment of Mr. Richard Lathom to be a member of the Committee appointed by the Honourable Court of Directors for making the circuit of the Northern Circars and to revert as Chief of the Council on the business in the Northern Circars being over.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 96–100.
684	„	—	—	Copy of letter enclosing invoice and second bill of lading of stores set up, dated 30th July 1776 from Fort St. George.	Do., p. 100.
685	„	—	—	Copy of letters advising the despatch of certain bales of calico to the Presidency by the boats *Sreemangala Davy* and *Seetha Lachemy* and enclosing the invoices and second bills of lading of the above bales.	Do., pp. 101, 102.
686	„	1st Aug.	Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to China informing the Chief, Supracargoes, of the despatch of a certain quantity of pepper and also of 500 bales of cotton belonging to Mr. Jourdan with invoices and lists of the packets to Canton and orders to the Captains of the *Sandwich* and the *Norfolk* to proceed to Canton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 377–381.
687	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the President's minute stating that the affairs of Tanjore were far from being finally adjusted, and that he was still of opinion that the Committee ought not at this time to proceed on the circuit; that the enquiry into the state of the jaghier should be commenced and that Mr. Mackay be a member of the Committee in this enquiry that he had received a letter from the Nabob stating that the ryots had been encouraged to make complaints against him and desiring that public notice be advertised that if any ryot should demand more than was due to him, he would not receive encouragement or protection from the English, &c., and that he had a host of complaints to lay before the Committee — the President's motion that the Committee of Circuit should first proceed with the investigation of the jaghier; the opinion of each member of the Board and final resolution — Mr. Brooke's motion that the Committee of Circuit should proceed immediately with the investigation of the affairs of the Chicacole Circar, and that Messrs. Russell and Dalrymple should set out thither to be joined there by Mr. Solmon and that Messrs. Lathom and Floyer should join	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 170–178.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				them as soon as possible; postponement of the consideration of Mr. Brooke's motion to the following day.	
688	1776.	1st Aug.	Cuddalore.	Letter from Cuddalore advising of a bill drawn on account of Military stoppages.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 758.
689	„	2nd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the President's recommendation that they should take into consideration a letter from Ingeram concerning the investment, &c. — letters from Messrs. Russell and Dalrymple representing that the motion of Mr. Brooke conveyed an imputation that they had not discharged their duty to the Company, and desiring to call upon Messrs. Brooke and Floyer to explain in what manner they had been backward in performing their duty; the explanations of Messrs. Brooke and Floyer — the President's recommendations that Messrs. Smith and Johnson be called up from Ganjam and Vizagapatam to give him their advice, and his proposals that the Commander of the *Revenge* should be directed to sail northward to bring down Messrs. Smith and Johnson, and that those members of the Council who were being secretly interviewed by the Nabob's sons should be suspended from the service until receipt of orders from the Company—discussion as to precedence, over the motions of Mr. Floyer and of the President, resolution that Mr. Floyer's should take precedence — the resolution that Messrs. Russell and Dalrymple be furnished with a copy of the minutes in which Messrs. Brooke and Floyer declared that they never intended to convey any imputation of neglect of duty on the part of the former two, and that they be desired to attend the next Council.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 179–191.
690	„	3rd Aug.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Richard Nelson, returning his application to the President and Council with the information that it should be submitted through the Commander-in-Chief.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 53.
691	„	Do.	—	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore requesting the Board to obtain the permission of the Nabob for taking mud from Killiour, to repair the banks of the Cauvery, and requesting a loan of a lakh of pagodas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 82, 83.
692	„	4th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Report from the Chief Engineer of the number of men employed on the works.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 758, 759.
693	„	5th Aug.	Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor and Council of Bombay, from the Governor of Madras, informing him of the shortage found in his cargo by calculation of the medium weight	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 381–383.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and also of the debit of 3,000 gunny bags to be accepted by the Bombay authorities and enclosing two packets from Tellicherry and Anjengo.	
694	1776.	—	—	Note of the arrival of the *Lioness* with a packet from the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 383.
695	"	5th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the President's recommendation to take into consideration the expiration of the Nabob's agreement for the lease of the jaghier, and the Company's investment at Ingeram — the Board's resolution that the Nabob be written to, reminding him of the expiration of his agreement and requesting an answer to the letter addressed to him the 23rd July on the subject — the opinion of the majority that Mr. Brooke's motion should be taken into consideration—the President's minute regarding his observations on the short notice given to the Committee of Circuit who were to proceed to the north, the necessity of enquiring into the abuses and oppressions in connection with the jaghier, the irregular proceedings of the major portion of the Council who generally voted together on every question; and his opinion that Mr. Russell should forthwith proceed to Tanjore to calm the mind of the Rajah, and that Colonel Smart should not proceed to Tanjore till Mr. Russell had reached that place — minutes by Messrs. Dalrymple and Russell declaring their inability to be ready to proceed to the Northern Circars by the time proposed in Mr. Brooke's motion—Mr. Mackay's amendment to Mr. Brooke's motion fixing the date of the Committee's departure to the 31st instant of the 15th of August — Mr. Russell's declaration that he could not possibly get ready to proceed before the 1st October — the carrying of the amendment and the resolution that the members of the Committee then present should be furnished with a copy of the orders of the Company touching the Circuit — the President's motions for calling up Messrs. Smith and Johnson hither, and for suspending such members of the Council who were being secretly interviewed by the Nabob's sons — the Board's decision against the two motions — the consideration of the subject of Mr. Russell's letter regarding the secret visits of the Nabob's sons to some Members of the Council.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 192–207.
696	"	5th Aug.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* the perusal and disposal of a letter from the Presidency regarding the preparation of an estimate for building a hospital for	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 225, 226.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				100 men and barracks for 300 Europeans — and resolution regarding the purchase of the house of Major Stevens.	
697	1776.	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol XII, p. 227.
698	„	6th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to opening of the packet received by the *Lioness* — the receipt of all consignments and their being landed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 383, 384.
699	„	—	—	Note of receipt of certain letters ..	Do., p. 385.
700	„	6th Aug.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the request to the President and Council at Fort St. George for a supply of 20,000 pagodas since the Cuddalore Settlement is very short of funds for their expenses—a letter from Mr. Edward Garrow giving a list of looms in certain villages of the Cuddalore Settlement and another letter from Chinnamanaickpollam submitting the cash accounts of those villages for the month of July 1776 to be delivered to the Accountant.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 103–106.
701	„	7th Aug.	Fort St. George.	General Order authorizing the name of Lieutenant John Drummond to be changed to MacGregor, and that now Lieutenant John MacGregor be obeyed under that name accordingly.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 49, 50.
702	„	8th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the refusal of the weavers to accept the investment upon the terms proposed and the Board's opinion about its settlement — the refusal of the weavers to take paddy — a letter from Ingeram to the Governor and Council stating the present state of the investment at Ingeram and Madepollam and its defects, and thus suggesting that the old system would work better than the new one, with a few modifications only — list of cloths at Ingeram—an extract of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George to the Committee appointed for enquiring into the complaints against Mr. Sadleir to furnish a full account of the present state of investment and regarding the reply stating the real troubles the weavers were subjected to by the agents and the inefficient management and the cause for complaint by the Dutch and the French — also regarding the irrecoverability of certain arrears and Mr. Lathom's opinion on the same subject in his letter of 8th June 1773 from Ingeram to the President and Council at Fort St. George, with a list of other letters — Board's resolution to carry on the investment and recover the balances as far as possible and also regarding the despatch of the *Revenge* to	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 385–406.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				northward with stores and the report of the pepper deficiency — accounts damage and short delivery, rents of paddy-fields, salt-pans, and Davecotah — receipts of cash and payments to the Superintendent of Nabob's disbursements, Garrison Storekeeper, &c., with remarks about the pepper and copper deficiencies.	
703	1776.	—	—	The Honourable Company's cash account and account damage and short delivery of certain cargo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 407-411.
704	„	9th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the draft of a letter to Masulipatam advising the nomination of Mr. Floyer to the Chiefship of Masulipatam; directing that no servant of the Company should on any account lend money to the country powers or be in any way concerned in the collection of the revenues; desiring that all assistance might be given to Lauldoss, the sowcar, in collecting his debts; and directing to give public notice that proposals would be received until the 1st March for the lease of that part of the Circars which was under the management of that settlement — a letter from the Nabob replying about the lease of the jaghier district and enclosing a draft for an order from the Company concerning the share of produce and other allowances to the tenants — draft of a letter in reply to the above from the Nabob, with a copy of the cowle to be sent to him — the opinion of the majority that the cowle should not be sent — a revised draft of a letter for the Nabob in reply to that received from him — a minute signed by Mr. Stratton, Sir Robert Fletcher and Messrs. Brooke, Floyer, Palmer, Jourdan and Mackay — the President's motion that Mr. Russell should go to Tanjore according to a former resolution which had not been rescinded, the sentiments of the Board on the subject and the resolution by a majority of 6 to 4 that Mr. Russell should not go to Tanjore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 208-233.
705	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal and disposal of a letter from John McPherson with account of sepoy half-mounting and the appointment of Charles Mordaunt as Agent for the sepoy half-mounting — the perusal of a letter from Lieutenant Young of Bengal and the grant of his pay and allowances — and the perusal and disposal of a letter from Mr. Perry Surgeon of His Majesty's ship *Salisbury* regarding the claim for hospital rent from the time when Sir Edward Hughes succeeded to the Command at Fort St. George.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 759-766.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
706	1776.	10th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Vizagapatam submitting to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George the several accounts and disbursements for March, and the proposal that the Topass, Michael DeMont, be continued in office and stating that enquiry about the surveyor's attendants will be made and the result reported — orders that a set of books should be kept at Vizagapatam and the Military Secretary should be informed about Michael DeMont — a letter from Cuddalore to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George submitting the several accounts and consultations of May 1776 of the Cuddalore Settlement — a letter from Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, submitting the several accounts and disbursements; and two bills of exchange — a letter from Ganjam to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George stating the defects in their books with regard to certain heads, the dismissal of all gardeners, the information to Mr. Boileau that his request cannot be complied with and that a vessel with some consignments was driven out of the roads before landing — letters from Vizagapatam intimating the despatch of certain account books explaining the cause of delay in furnishing the report called for by Mr. Oakley and requesting the extension of service of Michael DeMont — from Cuddalore and Masulipatam intimating the despatch of certain account books — from Ganjam explaining certain items of accounts and stating that certain stores were landed — from Vizagapatam forwarding an indent for medicines — from Ganjam intimating the despatch of certain account books and stating that certain bills had been drawn up — from Cuddalore forwarding with remarks the investment statement and acknowledging the receipt of 20,000 pagodas — from Fort Marlborough requesting that the indent for officer's clothing be complied with and that a further sum of 50,000 Spanish dollars be sent and forwarding an extract of a letter from the Court of Directors — from Messrs. Broff and Salmon intimating the sale of the Company's opium and broadcloth — from Masulipatam enquiring how the current pagoda is to be calculated, requesting a further supply of copper and forwarding the annual indents — from Bombay intimating despatch of the *Revenge* with a full loading of pepper with the request that the pepper may be consigned to Canton, stating that some sepoys belonging to Captain Kelly's battalion have	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 412–420; and Vol. CXVI, pp. 421–450.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				been embarked, and that a small Spanish ship arrived at Mangalore with two 18-pounder brass guns as present to the Nabob Hyder Ally and 2,300 stand of small arms for sale — from Ganjam, with a bill of exchange for 15,000 star pagodas, and stating that John Peter Boileau was given permission to go to Madras —from Tellicherry requesting to forward two packets for the Governor and Council of Bombay and Fort Marlborough — from Anjengo requesting to forward a packet to Bombay — from Vizagapatam sending journal parcels, cash account and Civil and Military Paymaster's disbursements for the month of April and forwarding indents for Civil and Military stores, which were ordered to be complied with — from Cuddalore acknowledging the receipt of Military stores and forwarding the several accounts of that settlement and copy of consultations for June — from Masulipatam intimating the despatch of accounts and consultations for the month of May — from Cuddalore, stating that 110 bales of calicoes have been despatched by the boat *Seetha Lachemy* — another from Cuddalore stating that 99 bales of calicoes have been despatched by the boat *Streemungaladevy* — from Masulipatam sending a bill of exchange for 4,000 Madras pagodas — from Cuddalore transmitting with remarks invoices and second bills of lading for the 210 bales already sent — another from Cuddalore requesting a supply of 20,000 pagodas and compliance therewith — from Mr. Adams requesting leave to resign the office of Alderman in the Mayor's Court, which was granted — the appointment of Mr. William Ross as clerk to the Choultry Court, the increase of 20 pagodas to the allowances granted to Mr. Mathew Court and the placing before the Board of the account of sales of broadcloth and copper by public outcry on the 3rd of August.	
707	1776.	—	—	Copy of the account sale of the Company's copper and other goods sold by public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 451–477.
708	,,	10th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam giving a description of the Pollams; advising of the inexpediency of keeping the pollam of Burregur in the possession of the Company and the accommodation come to with Juggant Sing, whose terms had been accepted; Juggabundoo Chowdry's petition concerning the loss sustained by him; his proposal for the payment of his kists; his request for the	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 234–280.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			reduction of the rent of the Havelly lands for the succeeding three years and the reasons for complying therewith; intelligence received by the Chief concerning the murder of the panter or principal servant of the Moherry Rajah by order of the Rajah's mother on account of his attachment to the Company; the refractory conduct of the Zemindars of Moherry and Chigutty; and the measures taken to compel the former to give security of an adequate amount for the payment of his tribute, and the latter to assign certain districts for the payment of his arrears; the birth of a son to the widow of the Zemindar of Honmah; the amount of tribute agreed upon by the several Zemindars for that year — another letter from Ganjam advising of the agreement come to with the mother of the Moherry Rajah — the Board's approval of the accommodation made with Juggant Sing; their willingness to allow Juggabundoo Chowdry to hold the farm for the next year at a reduced rate, and in case of his good conduct for the next two years also; their resolution to postpone their decision on the agreement made with the mother of the Moherry Rajah till receipt of some explanation on the subject; and to confirm the agreements made with the other Zemindars—another letter from Ganjam enclosing a translation of the assignment obtained from the Chigutty Zemindar with a list of the villages made over to the Company; advising that Beemadoo Rajah of Vizianaghur died on the 2nd July, that his second son Jagganautdoo had been declared his successor; and desiring to be informed whether the necessary steps should be taken in order to put Munnidoo in possession of the Zemindary — the Board's approval of the acceptance of the assignment made by the Zemindar of Chigutty, and the steps taken to rent the assigned villages; and their resolution that the necessary steps be taken for securing to Munnidoo the rights he could claim from his father the Rajah of Vizianaghur — a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam reporting on the salt farm, enclosing a letter from Messrs. Mitchell and Scott regarding the quantity of salt in stock, intimating the balance due by Caumajee Puntaloo, a renter, who was recommended to the favour of this Board; stating also that the Havelly of Ellore and three mortgaged villages of Opparow had been put under the management of that Board — another letter from Masulipatam reporting about the dispute between the Zemindars of	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Peddapore and Pittapore; transmitting a copy of the agreement that Juggapetteranze had entered into with Neeladerow, and a copy of an address delivered by Vencatarow, with their opinion in the matter; recommending that the three mortgaged villages of Opparow be continued under their management; advising the receipt of a Soucar bill in payment of the balance due by the Zemindars of Mylaveram, and of the charity allowances in the Circars and those of Tantipanka and Peroor, and transmitting copy of a petition from sundry poor persons, who enjoyed grants for charity in the Pergunnah of Tantipanka in the Peddapore Zemindari—the Board's order in respect to the dispute between the Zemindars of Peddapore and Pittapore; their resolution that the mortgaged villages of Opparow be continued under the management of one of the gentlemen at Masulipatam; and orders on the charity allowances in the Circars and in Tantipanka and Peroor — another letter from Masulipatam reporting that a petition had been received from the inhabitants of Antravidee complaining that the manager of the then renter was preventing them from taking away the produce of the cocoanut trees which they had purchased from the former renter; and enclosing an extract of a letter from Vencataroyaloo desiring that the Company would purchase the salt he had at Nizampatam at the expiration of his cowle — the Board's order that the then renter of Antravidee be compelled to pay to the inhabitants the sum they had paid for the cocoanut trees with interest, and their resolution on the request of Vencataroyaloo — letters from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding a map of the Woratlah country with the field-books, and their accounts current with the Zemindars and renters for March and April — a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore enclosing copy of a petition from Sadashiva Row the renter of the Trivendapuram and St. David's farms requesting that he be permitted to pay the kists for June and July in February next for the reasons given; and the Board's compliance therewith—another letter from Cuddalore enclosing their variable revenues and accounts current with their renters for the preceding month.	
709	1776	10th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Letter to the Nabob requesting him to render assistance to the Rajah in getting the banks of the river Cauvery repaired.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 767.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
710	1776.	10th Aug.	—	Copy of letter to the Nabob requesting him to assist the Tanjore Rajah with men to repair the banks of the rivers damaged by the recent freshes.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 82.
711	,,	14th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Letter to Ingeram regarding the proposed alteration in the mode of investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 593, 594.
712	,,	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* the perusal and disposal of a letter from Samuel Statham regarding the supply of water to the Peddapore and Pittapore countries — Mr. Pringle's report of the money advances he made to the ryots of the Havelly lands of Ellore and the three mortgaged villages of Opparow — perusal of the diary of country proceedings since last consultation — the postponement of the consideration of Tippetteranze's letter because of the absence of Mr. Hedges, who had the particular management of the salt farms — resolution directing the despatch of an order to Rajanah Dourah of Totapillee to put a stop to his depredations — and the consideration of the jammabundy report of certain farms.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 227–233.
713	,,	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 234.
714	,,	15th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Letter to Bengal advising the shipment of 80 candies and 12 maunds of redwood and intimating the despatch of the *Sandwich* and the *Norfolk* for Canton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 594–596.
715	,,	Do.	Do.	Letter to Ingeram transmitting the lists of investment to be provided at Ingeram and Madepollam for the year 1776.	Do., pp. 597–600.
716	,,	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the grant of 50 pagodas per month to the Commissary-General for house-rent subject to the approval of the Company — despatch to the Supracargoes of Council in China of a letter received from the Secret Committee — the permission given to Major Stevens to proceed to Europe on family affairs and the recommendation to the Court of Directors that he be appointed Chief Engineer when that office should become vacant — the perusal of two letters from Dr. Turing requesting to be appointed to some garrison — letter from the Committee of Works together with extracts of their minutes of the 21st May and 24th July 1776 regarding the survey of the grounds in Black Town and the compensation to certain persons for land taken up by the Company for building the Black Town wall — and the grant of leave of absence to Ensign Tabbiner and to Cadet Dundass.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 767–778.
717	,,	16th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Jourdan's minute on the subject of the circuit — Mr. Russell's minute	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 281–285.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				regarding the time allowed to proceed on circuit, and the appointment of a Resident at Tanjore — a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam with their accounts current with the Zemindars and Renters for the month of May.	
718	1776.	—	—	Note of the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam and Cuddalore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, p. 286.
719	„	16th Aug.	Fort St. George.	General Order containing directions in respect to the supply of sheep for the garrison of Fort St. George.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 50.
720	„	17th Aug.	—	Copy of letter from the Nabob to Lord Pigot, accepting the conditions of lease of certain districts of the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 88.
721	„	19th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Letter to Ganjam stating that the civil servants of that Factory should not be permitted to go to the Presidency without obtaining previous sanction.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 601, 602.
722	„	Do.	Do.	Letter to Vizagapatam advising the shipment of 40 garce of rice, and forwarding a list of investment to be provided at Vizagapatam for the year 1776.	Do., pp. 602–605.
723	„	Do.	Do.	Letter to Cuddalore acknowledging receipt of 209 bales and forwarding a list of investment to be provided at Cuddalore for the year 1776.	Do., pp. 605–608.
724	„	Do.	Do.	Letter to Masulipatam forwarding a list of investment to be provided at Masulipatam for the year 1776.	Do., pp. 609–612.
725	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal and disposal of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore requesting a loan of one lakh of pagodas and desiring that the sanction of the Nabob might be obtained to the conveyance of earth from Kelsour, a place in the Nabob's country — the perusal of the account of the Company's disbursements for the Nabob up to the 31st of January 1775 which account was ordered to be sent to him — the perusal and disposal of a part of a letter proposed by the President to be written to the Court of Directors by the *Grenville* — transmission to the Nabob of extract of the 39th paragraph of the Company's letter, dated 25th November 1775, stating that he should send all communications to the Company through the Governor and Council — letter from Sir Robert Fletcher together with a paper containing the instructions to Colonel Stuart — minute of the President urging the propriety of Mr. Russell's proceeding to Tanjore agreeably to his appointment, the debate thereon and the resolution carried against Mr. Russell's proceeding to Tanjore — the perusal of the draft of instructions sent in by the Commander-in-Chief — the President's refusal to	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 779–784.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				give his sanction to the instructions to Colonel Stuart — Mr. Floyer's proposal that the question might be put to the Board if it would take into consideration the said draft of instructions and the President's refusal to put the question — and the adjournment of the Board to the following day for the consideration of the question as to whether the President had a right to refuse putting every question proposed.	
726	1776.	19th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Report from the Chief Engineer of the number of men employed on the works.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 785.
727	,,	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the handing over of the charge of the Cuddalore Settlement to Mr. Saunders — information on this point furnished to the President and Council at Fort St. George, also the fact that 750 bales would be in readiness, by the end of January, to be sent up.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 106–108.
728	,,	—	—	Copy of letter advising the despatch of a certain number of bales to the Presidency by the boat *Vizia Lachemy*.	Do., p. 108.
729	,,	20th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter to the Rajah of Tanjore requesting him to render Mr. Benfield all reasonable assistance in recovering such debts as appeared to be justly due to Mr. Benfield from the inhabitants of the Tanjore country; stating that it was the Company's intention to let the Nabob have the Government share of the produce of the crop which had been sown during the time the Tanjore country was in his possession, that orders would be given for the immediate payment of the money due to the Rajah for paddy, and that application had been made to the Nabob for the ground required for repairing the banks of the Cauvery — letter from the Governor-General and Council acknowledging receipt of the extracts of the proceedings relating to the restoration of the Rajah of Tanjore and requesting the detention of the *Grenville* for the purpose of taking to England their letter stating their opinion on the affair — Mr. Mackay's motion that the Board should take into consideration the draft of instructions to Colonel Stuart which was supported by Mr. Jourdan, the President's declaration that he would not allow the matter to be discussed by the Board as he was determined not to give his consent to Colonel Stuart's going to Tanjore until Mr. Russell was ordered to proceed thither, Mr. Dalrymple's minute stating the effect of the declaration made by the President and the President's statement that he had no objection to the members recording what they thought proper for	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 786–804.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the information of the Company, Mr. Stratton's request to the President to put Mr. Floyer's question to the Board, the President's answer in the negative, and the approval by the majority of the Board of the instructions to Colonel Stuart — discussion of the powers of the majority of the Board when the President was in the minority and the perusal of authorities on the subject and the preparation of a letter to Colonel Harper asking him to deliver up the command of Tanjore to Colonel Stuart — letter from Sir Robert Fletcher proposing to remove the European force from Madras and to restore the half-batta to the officers together with a comparative view of the sick of the 1st battalion, 2nd regiment when stationed at Poonamallee and at Fort St. George, and an estimate of the expenses of a subaltern officer — permission granted to Lieutenant Johnston to proceed to England — and the President's declaration of his unwillingness to sign the instructions to Colonel Stuart and the letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper which he stated could not be considered to be acts of Government without his signature and the consequent adjournment of the discussion to another day.	
730	1776.	20th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Rajah of Tanjore requesting him to assist Mr. Benfield in recovering his lost property and informing him that money would be paid him for the paddy in a short time.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 84, 85.
731	,,	21st Aug.	Do.	Letter to Bengal intimating the arrival of the remaining men of Captain Kelly's sepoy battalion by the ship *Grenville* and intimating the despatch of the Company's ship the *Shrewsbury*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 612–615.
732	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Major W. Stevens, advising him of the permission granted to him to return to England and enclosing an extract of consultation.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 53.
733	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. John E. Dundass, acquainting him of the grant of leave of absence to settle his affairs in Bengal.	Do., p. 53.
734	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Ensign John Tabbiner, informing that he has permission to go to Ceylon for three months on private affairs.	Do., p. 54.
735	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Commissary-General, informing him that it is agreed to allow him 50 pagodas per month house-rent on condition that the same be refunded should the Company disapprove of it.	Do., p. 54.
736	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant Fireworker Joseph Johnston, informing him of the grant of permission to proceed to England on the *Grenville*.	Do., p. 54.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
737	1776.	21st Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the 2nd Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper at Tanjore, desiring him to present the enclosed letter to the Rajah there.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 55.
738	,,	Do.	—	Copy of translation of a letter to the Governor-General, from the Nabob, giving full particulars about the lawless conduct of his son-in-law Keir-ul-dean Khan under the connivance and instigations of Lord Pigot, contrary to the Company's orders of non-interference in the Nabob's private matters, and complaining of the many high-handed and glaringly unjust proceedings of Lord Pigot with regard to Tanjore revenues, and several similar things; also suggesting that the cause of these acts must have been the ill-feeling on account of the Nabob's refusal to prefer complaints against Mr. Mackay, Sir Robert Fletcher, &c. (who opposed him in the Council) which would enable the Governor to dismiss them; and praying for his immediate removal from the Governorship.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 94–101.
739	,,	Do.	Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to the Factors at Onore intimating that Signor Domingo Rodriguez is going to Siringapatam to solicit Nabob Hyder Ally to give him the Government of Cotiate and its produce and the Prince of Colastria his kingdom — which if he succeeds will be attended with the worst of consequences to the Company's concerns at the settlement of Tellicherry—enjoining them to instruct the Company's vakeel at Hyder's Durbar to be on his guard and watch everything there.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, p. 55.
740	,,	—	Do.	Copy of letter from the Resident, to Nawab Hyder Ally Cawn, laying the grievances and difficulties they labour under for redress — intimating that the exclusive privilege granted to the Company to be the sole purchasers and exporters of pepper, sandal, cardamoms, &c., has not been maintained.	Do., pp. 55, 56.
741	,,	—	—	Note of: the receipt and despatch of two petitions to their Superiors, one from James Cheim, Sergeant and others, requesting that one year's stoppage money and one year's clothing may be given to them, the other from William Palm, Sergeant, requesting that he may receive the same pay and allowance for doing duty at outposts as the invalids at the Presidency.	Do., pp. 56, 57.
742	,,	—	—	Cash account, abstract of the Military Paymaster's disbursements, abstract of the Land Paymaster's disbursements, Warehouse issues and receipts for the month of August 1776.	Do., pp. 57, 58.
743	,,	22nd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: minutes of Messrs. Stratton, Brooke, Floyer, Palmer, Jourdan and Mackay regarding the proceedings in Council on	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 805–814.

No.	Date.		Date from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the subject of the instructions to Colonel Stuart; minute of the President urging his request that the matter might be left for the decision of the Court of Directors; minute of Messrs. Jourdan, Mackay and Palmer stating that the instructions to Colonel Stuart be signed by the Secretary by order of Council; minutes of Messrs. Stratton, Brooke and Floyers to the same effect; minutes of the majority calling on the President to direct the Secretary to sign the instructions; the President's refusal to give such order to the Secretary; order given by the majority to the Secretary which was snatched by the President from the hands of Mr. Brooke after it was signed by Messrs. Stratton and Brooke; charge made by the President against Messrs. Stratton and Brooke of an act subversive of the authority of Government and tending to introduce anarchy; minute of Messrs. Stratton and Brooke explaining what took place then; the proposal of the President that they should withdraw from the Council in order that their conduct might be taken into consideration; proposal of Messrs. Jourdan and Mackay to adjourn the Council for the next day; proposal of the President to pass a resolution suspending Messrs. Stratton and Brooke from the Company's service pending the Company's orders which was passed by the President's casting vote; minutes of Messrs. Mackay, Jourdan, Palmer and Floyer protesting against the proceeding as being illegal and the adjournment of the Council to the next day.	
744	1776.	22nd Aug.	Fort St. George.	General Order suspending George Stratton and Henry Brooke from the service and letters to them communicating the order.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 815.
745	„	Do.	Do.	General Order giving notice that the honours of second of the coast had devolved on Mr. Claud Russell consequent on the suspension of Messrs. George Stratton and Henry Brooke.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 51.
746	„	23rd Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: announcement by the President that Mr. Bromby, a Notary Public, had put into his hands a letter, which the President declared to be a protest, stating that the majority of the members consisting of Messrs. Stratton, Fletcher, Brooke, Floyer, Palmer, Jourdan and Mackay formed themselves into a Council and were the legal representatives of the Company in the Madras Presidency and that the notice convening the meeting was illegal inasmuch as the President had suspended Messrs. Stratton and Brooke — approval of a letter to the Nabob communicating	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 816–825.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the instruction received from the Court of Directors regarding the channel through which the Nabob should send his letters to England, acknowledging receipt of the Nabob's letter regarding the lease of Tanjore and other districts for another year, expressing satisfaction at the attention paid to these districts by the Nabob and stating that no reply had been received from the Nabob regarding Hanamantagoody and Arnee and the permission for repairing the banks of the Cauvery — minutes of Messrs. Stone, Dalrymple and Russell on the proceedings of the previous day — a joint minute of the same members stating that Lord Pigot did not snatch the paper from Mr. Brooke at the Council of the previous date as recorded by Messrs. Stratton and Brooke — the perusal of letters from the Nabob dated 16th and 17th August — the perusal and disposal of certain transfers of officers recommended by the Commander-in-Chief — the statement by the President that certain papers had been circulated in the garrison tending to excite mutiny — the statement by Messrs. Oakley and Sulivan that they received letters to the same effect — Mr. Bromley's declaration of the authority upon which he circulated the protest — the suspension from service of Messrs. Floyer, Palmer, Jourdan and Mackay, the order to arrest Sir Robert Fletcher to be tried by a General Court-martial — the appointment of Colonel Stuart to the command of the troops in the Madras Presidency — minute of the Secretaries in explanation of their conduct — letters to Messrs. Floyer, Palmer, Jourdan and Mackay intimating to them the order that they had been suspended from the Company's service — and general orders respecting the arrest of Sir Robert Fletcher and the appointment of Colonel Stuart.	
747	1776.	23rd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation of the majority of the Board consisting of Messrs. Stratton, Fletcher, Floyer, Palmer, Jourdan and Mackay, on the morning of the 23rd of August re: letter of protest to the President stating that they were the only legal representatives of the Company in the Madras Presidency which was put into the hands of Mr. Bromley, a Notary Public, for the purpose of being delivered to the President — and letter to the Governor-General and Council informing them of the state of affairs in Fort St. George and of the separation of the majority forwarding copy of the protest and requesting the assistance and support of the Governor-General and Council.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 826–830.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
748	1776.	23rd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation held on the evening regarding resolution of the majority to form themselves into a Council for the management of the Company's affairs and orders in consequence to Colonel Stuart to arrest Lord Pigot and put the Fort into the hands of the majority.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 831, 832.
749	„	Do.	Do.	General Order ordering the arrest of Brigadier-General Sir Robert Fletcher and appointing Colonel James Stuart to the command of the troops under this Presidency.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 51.
750	„	24th Aug.	Do.	Letters to Bengal regarding the suspension of Messrs. Floyer, Palmer, Jourdan and Mackay; to Colonel Flint, directing him to obey such orders only as he should receive from the majority and to Major Horne, Commanding the troops at the Mount, to the same effect.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 833, 834.
751	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation of the majority of the Board held on the night of the 24th of August *re:* proclamation read to the Military officers of the garrison giving an account of the dispute between the majority and the President and his party stating that Mr. George Stratton had become the President of Fort St. George and promising to give compensation to all civil and military servants who might suffer by the removal of Lord Pigot — Colonel Stuart's account of affairs on the parade — Mr. Russell's suspension from service as he refused to acknowledge the authority of the newly-formed Board — letters to Messrs. Oakley and Sulivan ordering them to attend the Council immediately, and to Major Horne directing him to keep Lord Pigot in safe custody — General Order declaring the arrest of Lord Pigot, and the suspension of Messrs. Russell, Dalrymple and Stone and commanding obedience to the majority as the proper Council and letters of suspension to Messrs. Russell, Dalrymple and Stone — orders from Colonel Stuart to Major Horne respecting the custody of Lord Pigot — and the adjournment of the Council to the next day.	Do., pp. 834–845.
752	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Nabob asking him to correct a mistake in a letter to him regarding certain conditions about the extension of the lease of certain of the Company's districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 85, 86.
753	„	25th Aug.	Do.	Copy of letters from the Secretary, to the Commanding officers at the several out-garrisons, directing that the accompanying proclamation be forthwith published.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, pp. 55–58.
754	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Rajah of Tanjore informing him of the changes in the Government of Fort St. George and of the arrest of Lord Pigot, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 88.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
755	1776.	25th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob informing him of Lord Pigot's arrest and of the changes in the Government of Fort St. George.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 89.
756	"	Do.	—	Copy of letter from Rajah Tulgajee, to his Vakeel Roodrajee, ordering him to inform his Lordship at Madras that various sums were due to him from certain parts and that certain Mahomedan nobles had unjustly usurped some lands.	Do., pp. 92–94.
757	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	General Order by George Stratton, Esq., President, Mr. Henry Brooke, Sir Robert Fletcher and Messrs. Charles Floyer, Archdale Palmer, Francis Jourdan and George Mackay, proclaiming that Lord Pigot, late President of the Council, was under arrest, that Messrs. Russell, Dalrymple and Stone had been suspended and that George Stratton, Esq., had become the President.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 52, 53.
758	"	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the consent of the President and Council at Fort St. George to receive the kists of the months of June and July due from Sadashiva Row, the Company's renter at Trivendapuram and St. David's bounds, in the month of the February next, as requested by him — the approval of the Committee of Revenue of the accounts of the Cuddalore farms and that the inamdars should pay their usual tax to Government as well as those that are granted chutrams by any of the Company's renters in the farm of St. David bounds — and order that the bridge, built by the Company, now in ruins, be put under proper repair to keep open the water-course, which conveys water from the Gadelum.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 109–111.
759	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George enclosing a list of investments to be provided at Cuddalore for the present year and containing an order to send as soon as possible the annual statement of revenues and expenses of the Cuddalore Settlement to the 30th April and another statement from 1st May to 31st August; also an account of the money advanced for the investment to the same period; and quick and dead stock accounts to 31st August.	Do., p. 112.
760	"	—	—	Copy of: the list of goods to be provided at Cuddalore for the year 1776, with remarks referred to above — the Company's remarks — notice that the President and Council will receive sealed proposals on or before the 5th September next for providing certain assortments of cloth, mentioned in the list annexed.	Do., pp. 113–115.
761	"	—	—	Copy of letter from Edward Saunders and Council, to Mr. Edward Garrow, Resident at Chinnamanaickpollam, sending	Do., p. 116.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				him a list of cloths to be provided by him for the present year's investment, with a copy of the remarks made by the Honourable Court of Directors on the cloths received from Chinnamanaickpollam.	
762	1776.	—	—	Note of order issued to the Accountant to prepare several cash accounts of the Cuddalore Settlement for the month of July; and copy of two general letters to Fort St. George, one to the revenue department enclosing the variable revenues and the accounts current, and the second enclosing invoice of certain bales of calico sent to Madras by the boat *Vijialatchimy*.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 117–119.
763	"	26th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: minute of the Secretaries stating that they would obey the orders of the new Government — General Orders to all the subordinate settlements and out-garrisons to notify the arrest of Lord Pigot and the suspension of Messrs. Russell, Dalrymple and Stone — the signing of the letters to the Chiefs and Councils of Masulipatam, Vizagapatam, Ganjam and Cuddalore together with a copy of the proclamation to be published at each settlement — letter to Major Horne directing him to prevent papers being delivered to Lord Pigot and stating that in case a rescue be attempted his Lordship's life must answer for it — letter to Colonel Harper directing him to read the proclamation at Tanjore — suspension of Mr. Richard Lathom from service — letter to Mr. Lathom communicating the order of suspension — letter to the Nabob informing him of the arrest of Lord Pigot and the appointment of George Stratton as President in his place — letter to the Rajah of Tanjore on the same subject and assuring him of the protection of the Company — letter to the officer commanding Captain Kelly's battalion at Conjeevaram commanding him to obey only those orders that might be issued by the majority of the Council — letter to Captain Mackerell to the same effect — letter from Major Horne stating that Messrs. Russell, Dalrymple, Lathom and Sir Edward Hughes visited Lord Pigot at the Mount and that there was no possibility of the rescue of Lord Pigot — request to Sir Edward Hughes, Commander of His Majesty's ships, to render assistance whenever the Board applied for help and the grant of copies of the proclamations and of the commission of Government to Sir Edward Hughes — letter from Major Horne communicating Lord Pigot's desire to live with his family — reply to	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 846–867.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Major Horne refusing to grant the request of Lord Pigot — the taking charge of the cash chest by the President — announcement by the President of the bills upon the Soucars in the possession of Lord Pigot — Colonel Stuart's account of his conduct — resolution directing Colonel Stuart as Acting Commander-in-Chief and Commandant of the garrison to be present at the Council meetings in order that he might be ready to give his advice and assistance in matters connected with his office — announcement by the President of his application to the Nabob for a few of his horsemen for carrying letters to and from the Mount and the Nabob's compliance with the request — and report of Colonel Stuart as to how he executed the orders of the majority issued on the 23rd of August.	
764	1776.	26th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Major Horne stating that the proclamation had been published at the Mount— from Mr. Mordaunt stating that he could not obey the orders of the majority; his suspension from service, and the appointment of Mr. James Call as agent for sepoy half-mounting in his place — the observations of the Board on the Proceedings of the Council of the 22nd of August — and letter to Sir Edward Hughes on the situation of affairs at that time with copy of the Board's Proceedings of the 20th and 22nd August and of the above observations.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 868–875.
765	„	Do.	Do.	General Order directing that the honours of second of the coast should be paid to Mr. Henry Brooke; appointing Colonel Stuart to the command of the army and of this garrison during Sir R. Fletcher's illness; Captain A. Lysaught as Town Major and Lieutenant Hoare, Fort Adjutant; and directing Lieutenant-Colonel Nixon to join the 1st Battalion 1st Regiment at Vellore.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 53.
766	„	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* the perusal and disposal of a letter from Captain Powell regarding the Dustucks for the collection of grain for the soldiers — of a letter from Lieutenant Bruce regarding the batta for the detachment under his command — of a letter from the Presidency regarding the bales to be sent to the Presidency — of a letter from Ganjam regarding the payment of batta to the officers of Ellore and Samulcotah, who attended the General Court-martial at Aska — of a letter from the Presidency regarding the settlement of the disputes between Jaggepettirauze and Vencat Row — resolution for the preparation of the list of men in the	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 234–256.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Circars who might request to be placed on the charity list — for giving charity allowances to Tantipanka and Peroor — Vencatroyaloo's refusal to the terms proposed by the Company regarding salt at Nizampatam — the perusal and disposal of a letter from Samuel Statham regarding salt at Pittaporo — of a letter from George Westcott regarding the building of a granary — of a letter from the Presidency regarding the investment — the grant of permission to the family of Hussein Ally to spend 1,500 pagodas out of the pension to the family on account of funeral ceremonies for the deceased Hussain Ally — the perusal of the accounts of the settlement and the disbursement in the Circars, and of the diary of country proceedings—the grant of permission to the Zemindars to collect the customary duties from all Lombardars and others — the perusal and disposal of the report of Mr. Hodges on Tippettirauze's petition regarding the sale of salt — of the report of the Managers of the Farms of Gundoor and Adamana, Bandamalanka, &c., regarding the maniams in their farms which were to be continued — of the accounts of certain farms — resolution directing Mahomed Hussein to discontinue the practice of inducing the weavers who had received advances from the Company to go and settle in his country — and cash payment on account of certain salt farms and the grant of an advance of 10,000 pagodas to the Warehousekeeper.	
767	1776.	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, p. 257.
768	„	27th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the removal of Lord Pigot to Chingleput as the troops at the Mount were supposed to be tampered with and the appointment of Major Cooke to the command of Chingleput — letter to Colonel Stuart empowering him to take further measures for the security of the person of Lord Pigot — letter to Major Cooke informing him of his appointment to Chingleput — letter to Captain Mackarell directing him to deliver over the command to Major Cooke — letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper mentioning a rumour that the Rajah was negotiating with the Mahrattas for troops — another from him stating that the Rajah intended making a tour through the Tanjore country and that the Rajah prayed for some sepoys as a guard — reply to Colonel Harper stating that an escort should attend on the Rajah and calling	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 876–886.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				for an account of the quantity of rice and paddy in store for the use of the garrison at Tanjore — letter from Captain Mackarell at Chingleput stating that the proclamation had been published there — letter from Lieutenant Maxwell acknowledging receipt of orders of the 25th instant — the perusal and disposal of a letter from Commodore Moore requesting a further sum of 1,500 pagodas for the repair of the *Revenge* — letter to Masulipatam advising the despatch by the *Revenge* of sundry articles and stating that 40 invalids should be put on board the *Revenge* and its Commander directed to proceed to Vizagapatam — letter to Vizagapatam to the same effect — sailing orders to Commodore Moore — letter to Major Horne communicating the resolution passed to remove Lord Pigot to Chingleput and directing him to obey all orders from Colonel Stuart — letter from Sir Edward Huges acknowledging receipt of the papers sent to him by the Board, and declaring that he would join in all affairs that might be productive of good to the Company — and the recording of certain papers delivered in by Messrs. Stratton and Brooke on the 22nd August, and which had been passed over.	
769	1776.	27th Aug.	Fort St. George.	General Order proclaiming the various arbitrary and illegal acts of the Right Honourable Lord Pigot, President, and Messrs. Russell, Dalrymple and Stone, Members of Council; and the appointment of the present President and members in consonance with the orders of the Company.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 54–59.
770	,,	28th Aug.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* letters from Mr. Alexander Dalrymple addressed to Messrs. Oakley and Sulivan enquiring if he was debarred from having free access to the Company's records — order to furnish him with a copy of such part of the Proceedings as might concern him — letter from Colonel Flint congratulating the Board on the change of Government — letter from Colonel Fitzgerald stating that the General Orders had been published in Vellore — letter from Sir Edward Hughes requiring safe conduct for Lord Pigot to his [illegible] claimed the protection of the King's Flag — letter from Cuddalore with accounts of that settlement — another from Cuddalore with the account of variable revenues and the accounts current with the renters — report from the Chief Engineer on the number of men employed on the works — General Order postponing the removal of Lord Pigot to Chingleput — letter to Major	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 886–894.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Horne forwarding a letter to be delivered to Lord Pigot regarding the place of residence of the latter — letter to Vizagapatam stating that 50 invalids would be sent to that settlement — the perusal and disposal of a letter from Vizagapatam regarding Jagganautrauze's proposal to rent the Havelley lands; and the renewal of the cowles for the Zemindary lands — letter to Cuddalore acknowledging receipt of 120 bales — letter to Vizagapatam stating that the zemindaries should be continued on the same terms as those contained in the previous cowles and forwarding the cowle for the Havelly lands — note of the arrival of the ship *Duke of Cumberland* — and information to Captain Calvert concerning the date of his rank as Captain next in order to Captain Nelson.	
771	1776.	28th Aug.	Fort St. George.	General Order directing that the order to put Brigadier-General Sir Robert Fletcher under arrest be erased from all orderly books and be considered null and void.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 59.
772	,,	Do.	Do.	General Order directing the removal of Lord Pigot from the Mount to Chingleput, and countermanding the order for the present at the request of Sir Edward Hughes.	Do., pp. 59, 60.
773	,,	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the communication from Fort St. George announcing the appointment of George Stratton, Esq., as President of the Council, *vice* Lord Pigot, whose illegal proceedings have led to his arrest and the suspension of three others, Messrs. Russell, Dalrymple and Stone and regarding the proclamation of the above facts.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 120–122.
774	,,	29th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Major Horne acknowledging receipt of letter, dated 28th August, together with the letter to Lord Pigot — resolution directing the Secretary to apply to Lord Pigot for certain papers supposed to be in his possession — letter to Major Horne requesting him to apply to Lord Pigot for the public papers he might have and to ask Lord Pigot to depute some person to be present with the Secretaries in separating his private papers from public ones — the extension of the leave granted to Lieutenant Brisbane — letter from Major Horne stating that Lord Pigot demanded a copy of Major Horne's orders for the confinement of Lord Pigot and requested permission to consult his friends as he intended writing to Bengal — letter to Major Horne stating that Lord Pigot could consult any one friend of his and that a copy of the orders received by Major Horne at the time he	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 895–915.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				took charge of Lord Pigot from Captain Lysaught might be given to Lord Pigot — letter from Major Horne communicating the promise he had given to Sir Edward Hughes that he would not deliver up Lord Pigot, with copy of a letter he received from Sir Edward Hughes demanding such a promise — letter from Major Cooke stating that he had assumed the command of the garrison at Chingleput — resolution directing the Secretary to call for an exact list of the Surgeons in the Madras establishment with the dates of their employment — the restoration of half batta to Officers and Paymasters in those out-garrisons where it had been allowed previous to the Board's orders of the 20th February 1776 — General Order publishing the restoration of the half batta and reducing the rate of marching to 12 miles per diem — consideration of the orders of the Court of Directors relating to the Committee of Circuit — the appointment of Messrs. Perring, Daniel and Crawford to the Committee of Circuit in the places of Messrs. Russell, Dalrymple and Lathom — letter from thirty-eight civil servants at the Presidency regarding the change in the Government — and letter to Bengal reporting the state of affairs and the various circumstances which led to the change in the Government.	
775	1776.	29th Aug.	—	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to Mr. Stratton, the Governor of Madras, thanking him for the kind assurances of assistance and requesting to inform the Parliament of the injustice done to him by Lord Pigot.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 89–91.
776	„	—	—	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to Mr. Stratton, Governor of Madras, thanking him for his kind assurances of assistance and presenting him a dress.	Do., p. 91.
777	„	—	—	Copy of two letters from Apputo Roodrajee, Pandit, intimating that a reply would be sent in a day or two.	Do., p. 92.
778	„	29th Aug.	Fort St. George.	General Order restoring the half batta allowed to Officers and Paymasters in those out-garrisons where it used to be allowed, and directing that every cadet, non-commissioned officer and soldier be allowed at the rate of one day for every twelve miles, when upon the march: directing Captain M. Calvert to take rank on this establishment as Captain of Infantry as per order of the Court of Directors, dated 25th March 1776.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 60–62.
779	„	30th Aug.	Do.	Letter to Bengal advising the shipment of redwood and forwarding list of the contents of a packet by the ship *London*.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 916.
780	„	Do.	Do.	List of the contents of packets to Bengal by the *Triton* and the *Prince of Wales*.	Do., p. 917.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
781	1776.	30th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal and disposal of a letter from Colonel Flint regarding the supply of sheep to the troops at Poonamallee — resolution granting the request of Ensign Hetherington requesting participation in Lord Clive's bounty — grant of permission to Captain Long to proceed to Europe — letter to Major Horne directing him to arrest Captain Tonyn in case he should have marched his troops to Vendalore — letter from Major Horne intimating the intention of Lord Pigot's friends to petition the Mayor's Court for a Habeas Corpus for the removal of his Lordship and stating that Lord Pigot had chosen Mr. Dalrymple to assist him in sending a letter to the Governor-General in Council — letter to Masulipatam directing that 14 invalids be sent to Vizagapatam — letter to Commodore John Moore, Commander of the Company's ship *Revenge*, stating that 26 invalids had been ordered to embark on board the *Revenge*—information given by the President, concerning the public criticism on the order that in case an attempt to rescue Lord Pigot be made his life must answer for it — order to repair the verandah to the Poonamallee Hospital — payment of the bill for Hospital clothing at Poonamallee — letter to Major Horne directing him to inform Lord Pigot that the *Grenville* would soon be despatched to Europe and that his letters might either be enclosed in the Company's packet or be sent in charge of any servant of the Company — letter to Bengal stating reasons for the order to Major Horne to make Lord Pigot's life answerable for any attempt to rescue him and communicating the application made by Lord Pigot for the protection of His Majesty's flag — letter from the Nabob expressing his pleasure at the assurances of friendship expressed in the Board's letter to him — Lord Pigot's statement that the key of the treasury had been locked up with his private papers to which he had no access then — order relating to the despatch of the ships *Triton*, *Prince of Wales* and *London* to Bengal — information from the President concerning 50,000 dollars to be sent to Fort Marlborough — resolution for purchasing the dollars in time to be sent to Fort Marlborough by the snow *Fortune* — and order for the preparation of the despatches to Fort Marlborough to be sent in time by the snow *Fortune*.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 917–930.
827	"	Do.	Mount ..	Letter from Major Horne stating that Lord Pigot would not give any reply to the demand for the public papers with him till he was in a place of safety.	Do., p. 931.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
783	1776.	30th Aug.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: the perusal and disposal of a letter from Ensign Forbes regarding Opparow's intention to put Pudamarow to death — and of the proclamation received from the Presidency regarding the change in the Presidentship.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 257–263.
784	,,	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., pp. 267–268.
785	,,	31st Aug.	Chinnamanaickpollam.	Note of Mr. Sander's laying before the Board a letter from Mr. Edward Garrow, to Richard Lathom, Esq., and copy of that letter containing an account of the amount of fees and arrears collected by polygar from the 31st July 1775 to the 31st July 1776, both days inclusive, and also accounting for the smallness of collection to be due to the severe famine and drought.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 123–127.
786	,,	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: permission granted to Captain Wood to proceed to Europe — the appointment of Captain Maub as Engineer for the works to be carried on in Tanjore, and of Lieutenant Hislop as Assistant Engineer of the same place — letter from Major Horne communicating the written answer of Lord Pigot stating that Mr. Dalrymple and Captain Wood should be allowed to take his letters to England by the ship *Grenville* — letter to Major Horne expressing the assent of the Board to the above-stated wish of Lord Pigot — representation made by Comaroo of the cruel and unjust treatment he had been subjected to by an order of Lord Pigot together with depositions of two witnesses Kistnajee and Soubarow as to the actual facts that had happened, the examination of these three persons by the Board, and the remarks of the Board expressing satisfaction with Comaroo's conduct, condemning the punishment inflicted on him by Lord Pigot — the perusal of the declarations made by Lieutenant-Colonel Edington and Sergeant Shaw of the conduct of Lord Pigot on the 27th of August when the former went to take charge of the person of Lord Pigot for removal to Chingleput — letter from Major Horne stating that Captain Tonyn had not gone to the Mount, that he had ordered Captain Clifton to proceed to Trichinopoly and that he had been informed of the arrival of Colonel Nixon on his way to Vellore — the grant of permission to Lieutenant Ramsay to proceed to Europe — the perusal and disposal of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel James of Trichinopoly apprehending the invasion of the Trichinopoly and the Madura countries by Hyder Ally and stating that the stores were insufficient for such a contingency—	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 931–952.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				letter from Mr. W. H. Torriono requesting that his name might be removed from the list of the 38 signatories to the letter sent to the Board on the 29th of August — and letter from Masulipatam transmitting a bill of exchange for 3,900 Madras pagodas.	
787	1776.	1st Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Justice Lemaistre stating that a writ of Habeas Corpus could not be issued by the Mayor's Court established in Madraspatam and that the Habeas Corpus Act clearly related to the Superior Courts of Great Britain — letter to Major Horne communicating to him the above-stated opinion of Mr. Lemaistre — letter from Major Horne intimating the demand made by Lord Pigot's attorney for a copy of the orders to confine Lord Pigot and requesting some security be given him so that his own private property might not be affected in case action was taken against him under civil law — letter from the Governor-General and Council forwarding their resolutions and instructions regarding the Tanjore affairs — letter to Major Horne approving of the reply he had given to Lord Pigot's attorney refusing to grant a copy of the orders relating to the confinement of Lord Pigot and complying with Major Horne's request to indemnify him from any loss he might be put to by action taken under civil law for his executing the orders of the Board — approval of the recommendation made by the Acting Commander-in-Chief to give Ensign Richard Hotherington the benefit of the Military Fund established for the relief and maintenance of disabled officers and soldiers — letter from Major Horne forwarding a general letter according to the desire of Lord Pigot — notes from Mr. Dalrymple requesting copies of certain minutes and letters — letter to Major Horne directing him to inform Lord Pigot that the papers he had applied for would be prepared for him — letter to Mr. Dalrymple stating that he would be furnished with such papers as concerned him — letter from Mr. Dalrymple requesting to be furnished with a copy of all his minutes and the replies of other members to those minutes — letter from Colonel Harper acknowledging receipt of the proclamation and stating that he had assured the Rajah of Tanjore of the protection and the firm support of Government though a change of President had taken place — report from the Chief Engineer of the number of men employed on the fortification works — and letter to the Governor-General and Council acknowledging	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 953–970.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the receipt of their letter of the 7th August and the Board's resolutions regarding the Tanjore affairs.	
788	1776.	1st Sept.	Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Lieutenant J. Hislop of the corps of artillery to act as Assistant Engineer.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 62.
789	"	2nd Sept.	Do.	Letter to Colonel Harper desiring him to assure the Rajah of Tanjore of the protection of this Government, communicating the permission granted to Comaroo to proceed to Tanjore on his own business and advising of the appointments of Captain Maub and Lieutenant Hislop as Engineer and Assistant Engineer respectively at Tanjore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 971.
790	"	3rd Sept.	Do.	Copy of letters from the Secretary, to Captain Robert Long, Lieutenants Wier and Ramsay and Ensign Grant acquainting them that they have permission to return to Europe for the recovery of their health.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, pp. 59, 60.
791	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Messrs. Pasley and Anderson, intimating that Mr. Rolls has been ordered to act as a Surgeon's Assistant.	Do., p. 60.
792	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* consideration of the letter and resolutions regarding the Tanjore affairs received from the Governor-General and Council — letter from the Rajah of Tanjore expressing his sense of obligation for the assistance rendered to him by the Company — the perusal and disposal of two letters from the Rajah's vakeel at Tanjore to his vakeel in Madras relating to the letter to Europe about the inland country accounts—the perusal of a letter from Anthony Sadleir requesting to be posted to such a station as his rank entitled him to—the grant of permission to Ensign Lewis Grant to go to Bengal —letter from Lieutenant-Colonel James at Trichinopoly acknowledging receipt of the proclamation — the perusal of the monthly returns of troops and stores received from Poonamallee — the grant of an advance of six months' pay to Ensign Wier to enable him to return to Europe and permission to Ensign West to go to Europe with the usual allowance — and resolution requesting Sir Edward Hughes to attend the Council meeting of the next day in order that he might inform the Board what security he would give for the preservation of the public peace which was likely to be disturbed in case Lord Pigot was removed from the authority of the Board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 971–979.
793	"	Do.	Do.	Letter to Mr. Daniel, Paymaster at Madura and Palamcotah, communicating his appointment as a member of the Committee of Circuit.	Do., p. 980.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
794	1776.	3rd Sept.	Fort House.	Letter to Sir Edward Hughes desiring him to attend the meeting of the Board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 980.
795	"	4th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* questions to Sir Edward Hughes, who was present at the meeting, regarding the security he would give for the preservation of the public peace if Lord Pigot was removed from the authority of the Board and the refusal of Sir Edward Hughes to answer the questions until a reply to his letter was sent to him by the Board — letter to Sir Edward Hughes requesting to be informed what security he would give to ensure the public peace in case Lord Pigot was put under his protection — the perusal and disposal of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore addressed to his vakeel regarding the peishcush due from the Governments of Negapatam, Tranquebar and Carical and the repair of the anicut — letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper stating that one of the battalions of sepoys doing duty in the country had been ordered to proceed to Tanjore, that five companies of the other battalion had been ordered to the different country forts, requesting sanction for the removal of the guns and other Military Stores in the small forts in the Tanjore country to Tanjore and forwarding an account of the provisions in the garrison — Military Storekeeper's account of the stores in Tanjore — order calling for an explanation from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper for his not sending a complete list of all the stores when he first assumed the command of Tanjore — letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper stating that Captain Maule and Lieutenant Hislop would immediately set out for Tanjore for having the gun-carriages repaired—letter to Bombay informing them of the change in the Government of Fort St. George — letter from Masulipatam intimating the publication of the proclamation — letter from Captain Duncan at Ongle transmitting the returns of the troops, stores, &c., belonging to that garrison for the month of August — resolution directing the Paymaster to discharge Mr. Ogilvie's bill for supplying liquors and sundry necessaries for the use of the Committee of Circuit at Masulipatam and Vizagapatam, to pay Mr. Ogilvie's bills for supplying sundry necessaries for the use of the several officers in the fort, guard-room, &c., and to pay the bills of the several Adjutants ordered by the Commander-in-Chief to proceed to Fort St. George — letter to Maxwell Stone directing him	Do., pp. 980–996.

206

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				to hand over the books, papers and the balance of cash of the office of Sea Customer to Mr. Palmer, of the offices of Garrison Storekeeper, Rental General and Scavenger to Mr. Jourdan, and of the Committee of Works to Mr. Mackay—the grant of permission to Mr. Dutton to proceed to Europe.	
796	1776.	5th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Ensign Timothy West, informing him that he has permission to return to Europe for the benefit of his health.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 60.
797	„	Do.	Chinnamanaickpollam.	Note of the receipt and copyof letter from Mr. Edward Garrow, to Mr. Edward Saunders, Acting Chief at Cuddalore, submitting a list of looms in certain villages on the 1st instant.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, p. 128.
798	„	5th to 15th September.	—	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, p. 58.
799	„	6th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Sir Edward Hughes refusing to answer the questions put to him by the Board regarding the security for the preservation of the public peace and repeating the demand for the safe conduct of Lord Pigot to his ship the *Salisbury* — reply to Sir Edward Hughes stating that the Board could not comply with his request to deliver up Lord Pigot to his protection — the perusal of the translation of a letter from Oppoo to Moodookistna expressing the Rajah's concern in continuing the service of Dobbeer Pundat at Tanjore — letter to the Governor-General and Council forwarding copies of letter from Sir Edward Hughes and of the reply sent to him and of the translation of the letter from Oppoo to Moodookistna and translation of a letter from the Nabob addressed to the Governor-General and Council at Bengal complaining of the conduct of Lord Pigot and requesting his removal from the Government of Madras — letter from the Chief Engineer forwarding letters from Major Stevens on the Military Works at Tanjore — and appointments to vacant offices.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 996–1016.
800	„	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: certain proposals for the Company's investment, from certain persons of the place, and the readiness of a ship to take cargo to the Presidency — a petition of one Gangather Chetty, proposing to provide the Company with certain cloths at a certain rate, and Vencatachella Chetty's proposal for Worriarpollam cloths, and the acceptance of Sadashiva Row's contract by the Board only on the same conditions as Gangather Chetty's — the despatch of certain bales of	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 129–133.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				calico and the advice of the same to the Presidency with the invoice and second bill of lading enclosed therein.	
801	1776.	7th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Messrs. Pasley and Anderson, intimating that the President and Council have directed that Mr. F. Ferguson, Surgeon's Assistant, be ordered to Ongole *vice* Mr. Campbell appointed on other duty.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 61.
802	,,	Do.	Ganjam. .	Note of receipt of a letter from Ganjam stating that the proclamation would be published in that settlement.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 1106.
803	,,	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Rajah of Tanjore thanking him for his congratulations, disapproving of the appointment of a Chief and Council at Tanjore and giving full permission to remove any employé from office; also ordering the Company's Dubash and other servants to observe strict neutrality with regard to the King's affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 101–103.
804	,,	8th Sept.	Do.	Copies of permits from the Secretary, to Captain Abercrombie of the *Grenville* to receive on board certain officers as passengers for England.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, pp. 61, 62.
805	,,	Do.	Tanjore. .	Note of receipt of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore requesting a loan of a lakh of pagodas for the repair of the Cavaree anicut.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 1107, 1108.
806	,,	Do.	—	Copy of translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to Mr. Stratton, thanking him for his assurances of help and requesting a loan of a lakh of pagodas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 105–107.
807	,,	9th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Sir Robert Fletcher's complaint regarding the slow progress of the fortification works — letter to the Chief Engineer directing him to furnish the Board with a report on the state of the fortifications and requiring from him the reason of the slow progress of the works — letter from Sir Edward Hughes declaring he had done his duty and remarking that the Board would be held answerable for all the bad consequences of the refusal to deliver up Lord Pigot to him — note of the arrival of the ship *Hector* — order for the despatch of copy of the intelligence paper collected by Mr. Churchill, formerly 3rd mate of the ship *Ashburnham*, to the Governor-General and Council at Bengal — letter to Sir Edward Hughes forwarding copy of the intelligence paper noted above — the approval of the draft of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore assuring him that all his complaints would be redressed and that no one would interfere with the affairs of his Government—the grant of an advance of 5,000 pagodas to Captain Kelly for payment to sepoys — letter from Mr.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 1017–1028.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Anthony Sadleir requesting to be appointed to such station in the service as his rank entitled him to; statement of Mr. Mackay regarding the time within which he would be able to communicate the opinion of the Committee on Mr. Sadleir's conduct and the resolution of the Board expressing its inability to give Mr. Sadlier an appointment until his conduct had been examined and reported on by the Committee—letter from Major Horne stating that Captain Panton of His Majesty's ship *Swallow* had delivered a parcel and a letter to Lord Pigot and desiring to know if he was to examine the address of letters before they were delivered to Lord Pigot — letter from Mr. O'Donnell desiring a passage to England on the *Grenville* — and report from the Chief Engineer of the number of men employed on the works.	
808	1776.	9th Sept.	Fort St. George.	General Order directing that Captain G. Burghall should rank next below Major W. Stevens with the Brevet rank of Major, and appointing Mr. J. P. Burlton as Lieutenant Fireworker *vice* Lieutenant Nutterville removed to Fort Marlborough.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 62.
809	,,	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* letter from the Presidency directing the despatch of 14 invalids to Vizagapatam on board the *Revenge* — another from the Presidency advising of the shipment of sundry articles on board the *Revenge*—the perusal and disposal of a letter from Samuel Statham regarding the Pittapore affairs and the balances due to Jaggepettiraaze — and the perusal of the cash account for August.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 268–276.
810	,,	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 276.
811	,,	9th Sept.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the offer of Cunnapah Moodely for the dyeing of 100 corges more — the report of the survey of the lands in the farm of Davecotah, from Mr. Cadogan — certain points about the Allingery Zairy being supplied with water from Manniar, a branch of Cauvery — the proposal to build a sluice and grating to prevent all the water of the river flowing into the Zairy, which is sufficiently low to give rise to such an apprehension that no water will be left to the people of Sheally — the necessity of immediate and thorough repair — the disputed grounds between the Sheally poligars and Davecotah people.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 133–136.
812	,,	10th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: note of receipt of a box packet for the Court of Directors without a letter of advice from the Governor-General and Council at Bengal — letter to Bengal acknowledging receipt of the box packet without	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 1028–1033.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				letter of advice, and stating that the packet would be despatched to England by the *Grenville* — letter to Major Horne directing him to examine the address of all letters to Lord Pigot and to forward to the Board those addressed to Government — letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper stating that the Rajah of Tanjore was convinced of the support of Government and that he desired Comaroo's presence at Tanjore only after January 1777 — reply to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper stating that a letter had been addressed to the Rajah of Tanjore — letter to the Rajah of Tanjore stating that Comaroo had already left Fort St. George and that the Rajah had the full discretion in the matter of settling the claims he had on his country — letter from Sir Edward Hughes acknowledging receipt of a copy of the intelligence collected by Mr. Churchill and a copy of the 140th paragraph of the Company's General letter, dated 5th April 1776 — letter from Colonel James transmitting the several returns for August.	
813	1776.	10th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Rajah of Tanjore complying with his request to postpone settlement with Comaroo.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 103, 104.
814	„	Do.	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from the Factors at Onore, to the Resident and Factor at Tellichery, stating that they would adopt every method in their power to prevent any ill consequences to the Company's interests from Domingo Rodriguez's visit to Hyder — explaining that the indifference which the Nabob had for sometime past shown had proceeded from his being disappointed of the advantages he expected to reap by the treaty rather than from any influence the linguist could possibly have had over him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, p. 59.
815	„	—	—	Cash account — abstract of the Military Paymaster's disbursements, Land Paymaster's disbursements, Warehouse receipts and issues for the month of September 1776.	Do., pp. 59-61.
816	„	11th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the examination of Captain Tonyn regarding the manner in which the Dobbeer was seized at Arrialore and resolution of the Board directing the Commander-in-Chief to summon to the Presidency, Quartermaster Mackay and such of the non-commissioned officers and troopers, who took charge of the Dobbeer at Arrialore — letter from Major Horne stating that Captain Panton had delivered to Lord Pigot, a public letter from	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 1034-1040.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Bengal — and the grant of permission to Captain Mathews to proceed to Europe.	
817	1776.	11th Sept.	Vizagapatam.	Letter from Vizagapatam advising the despatch of 330 bales of calicoes, acknowledging receipt of rice sent from Fort St. George, and proposing to sell it, and forwarding certain accounts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 1113–1115.
818	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Declaration made by Mr. Charles Bromley, Notary Public, regarding the protest signed by the majority which he delivered to Lord Pigot and the bad treatment he had from Lord Pigot.	Do., pp. 1140–1144.
819	„	—	—	Note of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore to his vakeels directing them to request Government to obtain the permission of the Nabob for taking clay from Keleyoor for repairing Cauvery, to lend one lakh of pagodas, to order Colonel Harper to render assistance in arresting the Poligars who molested the inhabitants of the Rajah's country, to induce the Nabob to order the Amuldars of Vodiarpolium, Arrialore and Palumcotah districts not to assist the poligars; and to represent to Government the great inconvenience which would be caused to the inhabitants by the arrival of Comaroo to his country before January when the harvest would be over.	Do., pp. 1144–1146.
820	„	12th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter to Sir Edward Hughes requesting a passage on board the *Swallow* for two persons to carry despatches to the Company — letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper enquiring whether the Rajah or the Paymaster was to supply the Europeans with the usual quantity of rice — reply to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper stating that the Paymaster was to supply rice — and letter to Sir Edward Hughes requesting to be informed whether Captain Pantan delivered a public letter from Bengal to Lord Pigot.	Do., pp. 1041–1043.
821	„	Do.	Do.	General Order appointing Mr. John Green an Ensign on this establishment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 63.
822	„	13th Sept.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Abercrombie of the *Grenville*, directing him to receive on board certain charterparty passengers for England.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 62.
823	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. R. D. Munro, stating that he is suspended by the President and Council for having addressed them in terms highly indecent and improper, and desiring that he will immediately deliver over the charge of his employs to Captain Mackarell.	Do., p. 63.
824	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to Captain Mackarell at Chingleput directing him to take charge of the employs of Paymaster and Storekeeper from Mr. Munro.	Do., p. 63.

No	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
825	1776.	13th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: note of receipt of certain letters, and a small packet addressed to Lord Pigot, President and Governor of Fort St. George — letter from Bengal advising the shipment of 2,500 bags of saltpetre and requesting this Board to load on board the *Greenwich* 323 maunds of redwood — the perusal and disposal of a letter from Bengal regarding the relative weight and fineness of old Arcot rupees, Arcot rupees from the Bengal mint and real Arcot rupees — Postscript to the letter to Sir Edward Hughes regarding the condition of the letters and the small packet addressed to Lord Pigot at the time they were received — letter to Major Horne directing him to communicate to Lord Pigot the reasons of the Board for not transmitting to him the resolutions of the Governor-General and Council — letter from Vizagapatam stating that the proclamation had been published in that settlement — order directing the Export Warehousekeeper to load the redwood on board the *Greenwich* — the suspension of Mr. Munro, Paymaster at Chingleput, for addressing a letter to the President and Governor of Fort St. George in a highly disrespectful manner — sanction for the supply of cloths to soldiers at Tanjore, Trichinopoly and Vellore according to the recommendation of the Military Paymaster — and the transfer of Mr. Norris to the Presidency and the appointment of Messrs. Revel and Ram as Assistants at Vizagapatam, of Messrs. Rutherford and Hawkins as Assistants at Masulipatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 1044–1050.
826	„	14th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the grant of permission to Colonel Capper to proceed to Europe — letter from Sir Edward Hughes stating he had given orders to Captain Panton to receive two persons on board the *Swallow* — order directing Colonel Capper and Mr. James Dighton to take charge of the packet to the Court of Directors — letter from Major Horne stating that he had informed Lord Pigot of the reason why the Board did not send him the resolution of the Governor-General and Council of Bengal and that Lord Pigot did not appear to be inclined to send any person in his behalf to select his private papers — observation of the members on the above and order directing a letter to be sent to Lord Pigot requesting him to appoint a person whom he might think fit for the purpose of separating public papers from the private papers of Lord Pigot and taking out the Treasury key — the perusal of a letter from Mr.	Do., pp. 1051–1063.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Ram declining to go to Vizagapatam as an Assistant to the Committee of Circuit — letter to the Nabob acknowledging receipt of his letter and expressing satisfaction with the Nabob's declarations to co-operate with the Company in every measure that might tend to benefit the Carnatic and the Company's affairs in India—report of the Export Warehouse-keeper regarding the bales damaged on board the *Minerva* — report of the Garrison Storekeeper regarding old and decayed grain — statement made by the Garrison Storekeeper of the non-payment of the amount promised by the Nabob, and of the promise made by the Nabob to pay the amount advanced to the Poligar of Chuckicotta as the latter had been ousted by the Nabob — and Sir Robert Fletcher's minute complaining of the bad treatment he received from Lord Pigot.	
827	1776.	14th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob thanking him for his congratulations and assuring him of support; also forwarding a copy of the resolutions from the Governor-General and Council.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 104, 105.
828	"	Do.	Do.	General Order appointing, by order of the Court of Directors, Mr. George Burghall to be Major and Director of Engineers to rank next to and immediately after Mr. Stevens; appointing certain Ensigns to be Lieutenants, and certain Cadets as Ensigns.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 63, 64.
829	"	15th Sept.	Do.	Letter to Major Horne directing him to request Lord Pigot to depute somebody for selecting his private papers and to return the treasury key and to inform him of the expected departure of the *Grenville* to England on the 20th instant.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 1108–1110.
830	"	Do.	Tanjore.	Translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore expressing his joy at the promise made by the Company to assist him in certain matters.	Do., pp. 1112, 1113.
831	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Letters to Fausull Beg Cawn and Nabob Nizamulmulk stating that Lord Pigot had been dismissed from the service and that Mr. Stratton had succeeded him.	Do., pp. 1146, 1147.
832	"	Do.	—	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, thanking him for his compliance with this request.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 107.
833	"	Do.	—	Copy of letter to the Nizam informing him of the change of Governorship and imprisonment of Lord Pigot, the former Governor.	Do., p. 116.
834	"	16th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation appointing Mr. Joseph Revell as an Assistant at Vizagapatam and Mr. Thomas Lewin as Sub-Secretary and Clerk of the Peace.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 478–482.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
835	1776.	16th Sept.	Palamcotah.	Letter from Mr. Daniel declining his appointment to the Committee of Circuit.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 1110, 1111.
836	,,	17th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a permit from the Secretary, to Captain Williams of the *Hector*, to receive on board as passenger for the bay, Mr. King, Assistant Surgeon, with his necessaries.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 64.
837	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Messrs. Pasley and Anderson, informing them that Mr. Eastabrooke is to be ordered to join Captain Kelley's battalion at Conjeeveram, and Mr. Rolls to be appointed to Vellore in his room.	Do., p. 64.
838	,,	Do.	Do.	Letter to Major Horne directing him to communicate to Lord Pigot a copy of a letter from Mr. Benfield addressed to the Board and the Board's reply and to furnish Lord Pigot with a copy of these if he should require them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 1112.
839	,,	Do.	Do.	Letter to Mr. Munro communicating to him the resolution of the Board suspending him from service.	Do., p. 1142.
840	,,	Do.	Do.	Letter from the Chief Engineer submitting a report on the state of the fortifications at Fort St. George.	Do., pp. 1118–1125.
841	,,	18th Sept.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Abercrombie of the *Grenville*, directing him to receive on board Privates Dycher and Beasly as chaterparty passengers for England.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 64.
842	,,	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: receipt from Mr. Dalrymple of the diary of consultations of the 22nd and 23rd August regarding the notice from the President convening a meeting of the Board; the suspension of Messrs. Stratton and Brooke from the service; minutes of Messrs. Stone, Dalrymple and Russell regarding the powers of the President when there was a difference between him and the majority; letter from the Nabob enclosing a note of hand for 1,42,650 pagodas on account of kists; another from the Nabob stating that he would send particulars of the accounts of the weavers; the consideration of the letter of protest from the majority of the members of the Board; the order of arrest of Sir Robert Fletcher; letter to Sir Robert Fletcher communicating the order to him; General order publishing the arrest of Sir Robert Fletcher; the suspension of Messrs. Floyer, Palmer, Jourdan and Mackay; and letters to these four communicating the order of suspension.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 1064–1073.
843	,,	Do.	Do.	Letter to Major Horne directing him to inform Lord Pigot that he could have his private papers removed whenever he liked, that the consultations at which he presided were ready for signing and that the Secretaries would be sent to him if he was willing to sign them.	Do., pp. 1115, 1116.

240

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
844	1776.	18th Sept.	—	Translation of letter from the Nabob stating that Mr. Randall having been dismissed from his service was maliciously making false accusations against his son as having schemed to murder Lord Pigot and accusing Mr. Randall of having forged certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 1116, 1117.
845	"	Do.	—	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to Mr. Stratton, Governor of Fort St. George, exposing the treachery of one Randall, who forged certain letters and insulted the Nabob's son, and praying for his adequate punishment.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 107–109.
846	"	19th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Major Browne, advising him that Lieutenant-Colonel Nixon has been ordered to Trichinopoly and directing him to return to Vellore.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 65.
847	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter, from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper at Tanjore, informing him that the officers stationed in Tanjore and its dependancies are to draw half batta, and to receive arrears of half batta due to them from 30th August.	Do., p. 65.
848	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald at Vellore, advising that Lieutenant-Colonel Nixon is to be forthwith ordered to repair to Trichinopoly.	Do., p. 66.
849	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel James at Trichinopoly, advising that Lieutenant-Colonel Nixon has been ordered to proceed thither to do duty as Field officer with the 2nd Battalion, 1st Regiment.	Do., p. 66.
850	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal and approval of a draft of a letter to the Court of Directors — Mr. Jourdan's minute respecting the 51st paragraph of the above letter — the perusal and disposal of a letter from Sir Edward Hughes regarding the discharge of two men from the service who had been ordered by the Board to be taken to Europe on board the *Grenville* — letter from Major Horne stating that Lord Pigot had refused to deliver up the key of the treasury and desired to be furnished with a copy of the letter sent to the Company by the *Grenville* — letter from the Chief Engineer reporting the number of men employed on the works — letter from Sir Edward Hughes with an affidavit from Mr. Randell showing the insecurity of Lord Pigot's person because of the Nabob's scheme to murder Lord Pigot and demanding his safe conduct to his ship the *Salisbury* — reply to Sir Edward Hughes stating that Lord Pigot would be allowed to live in Chingleput or to proceed to England — letter from Major Horne stating that he communicated to Lord Pigot the contents of	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 1074–1100.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the letter from Mr. Benfield to the Board and the Board's reply — the perusal and disposal of a letter from Mr. Munro protesting against the conduct of the Board towards him and stating that the Board would be held responsible for all damages arising from his suspension from the Company's service — and the perusal of a letter from Mr. Sadleir with the papers enclosed and the resolution of the Board stating that they could not decide on the complaints of Mr. Sadleir till the Committee to whom they had been referred, submitted its report on the charges, that the only assistance that could be given to him towards the adjustment of his private concerns was the permission given to him to proceed to Ingeram in case he wished to do so, that the Board entertained a very high opinion of the members of the Committee that would sit in judgment on his conduct, and that Mr. Sadleir should be furnished with a copy of the above resolution.	
851	1776.	19th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Letter to Mr. Munro forwarding for his information a copy of the resolution of the Board regarding his suspension.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 1101.
852	„	20th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of letters from Mr. Revell, to Mr. Lewin and to Mr. Secretary Oakeley, touching his transfer to Vizagapatam and expressing his reluctance to join the new appointment; the resolution, in consequence, directing a letter to be sent to Mr. Revell ordering him to deliver to Mr. Lewin the records and papers belonging to the office of the Clerk of the Peace and to proceed to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 482–485.
853	„	Do.	Do.	Note of the arrival of the Company's ship *Greenwich*.	Do., p. 486.
854	„	Do.	—	Letter from Mr. Russell returning the drafts of the Consultations and stating that the minutes of the 23rd August had not been correctly reported.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 1125, 1126.
855	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Reply to Mr. Russell accounting for the discrepancy in the minutes of the 23rd August.	Do., pp. 1126, 1127.
856	„	Do.	Do.	General Order directing the removal of certain officers from one regiment to another.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 64–66.
857	„	21st Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Revell refusing to take up his new appointment to Vizagapatam, order suspending him from service for disobedience; letter to Mr. Revell intimating the same; signing a general letter to the Court of Directors; further letter from Mr. Revell applying for copies of certain correspondence; permission to grant Mr. Revell copy of the paragraphs concerning him in the general letter to the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 486–489.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
858	1776.	21st Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, by the *Grenville* relating to: the despatch of the *Grenville* from Bombay to receive cargo at Madras — the arrival and departure of Coast and China ships — passages granted to nine invalid seamen on the recommendation of Sir Edward Hughes — acknowledging receipt of commands of the Court of Directors — the Governor-General's promise to send ships for investment and cargo — the despatch of the *Revenge* to the Supracargoes at Canton — employment of the *Revenge* to carry stores to the northern settlements — help given to the Supracargoes by permitting persons to load goods on ships for China free of freight on condition of paying the produce of them to the Supracargoes — the sale of broad cloth and lead — inability to send to Marlborough ~~a sum~~ of money more than 50,000 dollars which was countermanded by Lord George Pigot — examination into the conduct of Mr. Sadleir concerning the investment — request to send the list of investment before April — arrival of Mr. Floyer, appointed Chief of Masulipatam in succession to Mr. Whitehill — application made by Mr. Floyer to permit him to go down to Masulipatam — the Lord Pigot's refusal to permit him to go to that place until the rectification of the Company's affairs there — Lord Pigot's opinion about the appointment of Mr. Floyer — unreasonable detention of Mr. Floyer at Madras from going down to Masulipatam — falsity of the President's charge concerning the abuses at Masulipatam — permission granted to Mr. Whitehill to proceed to Europe on private affairs — request made to send Mr. John Sulivan back to India after the expiry of his sick leave without prejudice to his rank—sick leave granted to Mr. Dawson, to proceed to Europe *via* China — sick leave granted to Mr. John Dutton — recommendation of Lord Pigot to appoint a Chief and Council at Tanjore, and the surprise of the members at the sudden manner in which that proposal was introduced into the Council — postponement of the proposition and its final rejection — appointment of Mr. Russell as Resident at Tanjore by the casting vote of the President — impropriety and indecency of Lord Pigot's conduct in urging the Council to decide upon matters of great importance — opinion of the Governor-General on the proposed appointment of a Chief and Council, and in failure of that a Resident at	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 136-162.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Tanjore upon which Lord Pigot required a hasty opinion from the members — suspension of Mr. Charles Maurdaunt for refusing to acknowledge the present Government on the arrest of Lord Pigot — representation made by thirty-eight civil servants declaring their sentiments on the act by which Lord Pigot was put in arrest and divested of the office of the President — the voluntary offer of their services to them in their several stations until the matter was decided by the Court of Directors — disobedience of the orders of Government by certain civil servants — impropriety of the conduct of junior servants in condemning, censuring and protesting against any acts of their superiors — Mr. Robert Duncan Munro's letter to the President written in an impolite style — suspension of Mr. Robert Duncan Munro for his disrespectful conduct — refusal made by Mr. Joseph Revell, Sub-Secretary, to accept the appointment of an Assistant at Vizagapatam — his disrespectful conduct — removal of Mr. Harcourt Sovuano's name from the list of persons who wrote the remonstrance at his own request — the death of Mr. Seant Augustus Sovuano at Cuddalore — the election of Mr. Edward John Holland as Mayor in the place of Mr. George Moubray — the despatch of the *Grenville* with investment — letters from Mr. Sadleir protesting against the appointments of members to enquire into his conduct—the granting of a certificate to Captain Robert Rous for 13,600 pagodas — amount of the register of diamonds by the *Grenville* and of the invoice of goods — amount in the treasury.	
859	1776.	22nd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of general letter from the Government and Council of Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, bringing to their notice the difficulty which had occurred in the carrying out of their commands regarding the departure of the Committee of Circuit, the debate and opposition experienced on the period which should be fixed for the Committee's departure, and the cowles for the zemindaries and farms under the northern settlements.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 36–46.
860	,,	Do.	Do.	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from Mr. Revell requesting to be furnished with a full account of what took place relating to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 490.
861	,,	Do.	Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Bengal requesting a supply of gunnies and jute rope, with a report of the weight, fineness and value of Arcot rupees.	Do., pp. 491–493.

212

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
862	1776.	22nd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Governor and Council at St. Helena per *Grenville*, acknowledging receipt of letters and promising to send the articles desired.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXVIII-A, p. 162.
863	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Abercrombie of the *Grenville*, directing him to receive on board Private William Lay as charterparty passenger for England.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 66.
864	"	Do.	—	Letter from the Nabob forwarding the affidavits of certain European gentlemen and others regarding the wicked actions and malicious intentions of Mr. Randall and minute of Sir Robert Fletcher stating that Mr. Randall once tried to dupe him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 1127-1136.
865	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Reply to the Nabob stating that the statements of Mr. Randall had been found to be false, and that it was the opinion of the Board that his son Ameer Ull Omrah was incapable of forming any such design as had been reported by Mr. Randall, that the Board had no power to confine Mr. Randall and that the only thing that could be done was to prosecute him for defamation.	Do., p. 1137.
866	"	Do.	Do.	Report from the Chief Engineer of the number of men employed on the works.	Do., p. 1140.
867	"	Do.	Do.	Examination by the Board of Quartermaster Mackay and others belonging to the European cavalry who had arrived from Cuddalore regarding Captain Tonyn's march from Tanjore to Arrialore and his return to Tanjore with Dubbeer.	Do., pp. 1148-1153.
868	"	Do.	—	Copy of translation of a letter from the Nabob, to Mr. Stratton, Governor of Madras, enclosing certain affidavits from respectable persons to prove that Mr. Randall had been planning to ruin the prestige of the Nabob's family and carrying on certain suspicious correspondence.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 109-115.
869	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Nabob clearing the Nabob's son of any such alleged guilt and informing the Nabob that Randall's confinement would be possible only if he could not procure any bail; otherwise that the English law only allowed a charge for defamation and recovery of damages.	Do., p. 115.
870	"	Do.	—	Note of the departure of the *Coventry* ..	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, p. 59.
871	"	23rd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter to Peter Mitchell, Esq., enclosing receipts of the several packets addressed to the Court of Directors by the *Grenville*; intimating that they permitted Captain Abercromby to pay in	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 163, 164.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				cash the sum of 11,375 pagodas on account of the produce of his outward bound investment.	
872	1776.	—	—	List of the contents of the packet to England per *Grenville*.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXVIII-A, pp. 165, 166.
873	„	—	—	Register of diamonds and precious stones licensed by the President and Council to be shipped for England on the *Grenville*.	Do., pp. 167–171.
874	„	23rd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of the general letters to the Court of Directors to be despatched by the ship *Grenville* — letter from Mr. Paul Benfield stating that Lord Pigot had obtained very large sums of money, jewels and plate from Indian Princes contrary to covenants and the repeated orders of the Company and in violation of the Act of Parliament and declaring his intention to prosecute Lord Pigot — reply to Mr. Paul Benfield stating that the Board could merely recommend to the Princes in alliance with the Company the grant of permission to their subjects to proceed to the Presidency to give evidence in case he thought it proper to prosecute Lord Pigot and that a copy of his letter and of this reply would be sent to Major Horne to be communicated to Lord Pigot — and letter to Sir Edward Hughes forwarding copy of the depositions relating to Mr. Randall which had been received from the Nabob and of the minute of consultation on the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 1101–1105.
875	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Munro complaining of the delay in receiving copy of the proceedings relating to his suspension from service.	Do., pp. 1137, 1138.
876	„	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: letter from Samuel Statham regarding the whereabouts of Vencaty Narsoo — the perusal and disposal of a letter from the Resident at Ingeram requesting a supply of money for the use of the investment — letter from Cromwell Massey explaining the motive for the complaint brought against him by the Tanadar of Nizampatam — the perusal and disposal of a letter from Cromwell Massey regarding the seizure of lead deposited in the village of Poonamallee — of letters from Samuel Statham and William Collins regarding the murder of the Kotapillee Zemindar by Rajahna Doura, Zemindar of Totapillee — the perusal of the diary of country proceedings—payment of 16,400 pagodas on account of the farms under the management of Mr. Desvoeux — and the perusal and passing of the accounts of the settlement and disbursements accounts relating to the Circars for the month of July.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 277–287.

213

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
877	1776.	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, p. 291.
878	"	23rd Sept.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the accounts of rents and revenues of last year from 1st May 1775 to 30th April 1776 and from the 1st May 1776 to 31st August 1776, accounts of Civil and Military charges to the same periods, accounts of money advanced on account of investment from the 1st May 1775 to 30th April 1776, accounts of sale of European goods, accounts of quick and deadstock, together with the monthly cash accounts of this settlement for the month of August, to be sent to the Presidency with two general letters about them, one to the revenue and the other to the Civil Department with copy of consultations of last month — the additional sum of 10,000 pagodas, to make advances towards the provision of the new investment, to be indented for, from the Board.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 136–139.
879	"	24th Sept.	Fort. St. George.	Letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald directing him to order Lieutenant-Colonel Nixon to proceed to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 1138, 1139.
880	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Stratton, the President, to the Court of Directors, regarding the intolerable conduct of Lord Pigot, who was aided by Messrs. Russell, Dalrymple and Stone, which necessitated the other members of the Council putting his Lordship under arrest and suspending the other three gentlemen from the service — a detailed account of affairs in respect to Tanjore; the Nabob's grounds of his claim to that country; the Board's persuasions to relinquish it to the Rajah, and the steps taken to defend the Tanjore Fort and to protect the country — the questions moved by Lord Pigot and the discussion thereon concerning certain prerogatives invested in the Governor — the Nabob's determination to keep possession of the Tanjore country, the Board's enforcement of the Company's orders, and the proclamation restoring the Rajah to the full extent of the Government of his country — the Rajah's offers to pay an annual amount for the expense of the troops, to sell that year's grain to the Company and to cede the country around Davecotah, and the Board's resolutions thereon — a letter from Mr. Benfield setting forth claims on the Tanjore country for loans made to the Nabob — two letters from the Nabob, one complaining of hostilities committed by a party of Europeans by order of Lord Pigot, and the other that a Company of	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XII, pp. 53–146.

No.	Date		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				sepoys had been ordered to take possession of Ramnad and Shevagunga—Lord Pigot's return from Tanjore with a diary of his proceedings and other letters and papers, and the information disclosed by him to the Board, that the Rajah of Tanjore heartily concurred in the expediency of having the whole military force of the Carnatic under the Company, and offered to make an annual assignment for that purpose — the consideration of Lord Pigot's proceedings while at Tanjore, a minute of approbation voted by a majority, and the points on which the others disagreed — the resolution to comply with the request of the Rajah of Tanjore, that his Fort and country be protected by the Company's troops in consideration of the annual assignment offered by him—the consideration of Mr. Benfield's letters complaining that his grain had been seized, and his people driven away for collecting his dues from the inhabitants by the orders of Lord Pigot; his Lordship's defence of the steps he took; the opinion of the majority in favour of the measures resorted to, and the resolution thereon — Lord Pigot's motion that Mr. Benfield's requests could not be complied with in any respect, carried in the affirmative by a majority — Mr. Brooke's motion to reconsider the proceedings of the 29th May relative to Mr. Benfield's claims on the Tanjore country, and the compliance therewith — the return from England of Mr. Floyer, who had been appointed to succeed Mr. Whitehill in the Chiefship of Masulipatam — Mr. Floyer's unwillingness to give an opinion concerning the grain in the Tanjore country, and Lord Pigot's endeavours to pursuade him to give his sentiments and vote thereon — motions by Lord Pigot negatived by a majority, and those by Mr. Mackay passed — a letter from Sir Edward Hughes enclosing one to him from the Nabob desiring that such measures might be taken as to secure his person and family against Lord Pigot's threats and violence, and to be redressed for the injuries which had been done to his Government and people by Lord Pigot's conduct at Tanjore — the reply sent to Sir Edward containing the President's explanation on the Nabob's complaints — another letter from Sir Edward Hughes reporting that he had sent a copy of his letter to this Board and the reply thereto to the Nabob — a letter from the Governor-General and Council of Bengal desiring copies of the proceedings relative to Tanjore, and the Board's reply — Lord	

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			Pigot's motion that it was the opinion of the Board that the Nabob's letter to Sir Edward Hughes was intended to create animosity between the members of this Government, carried in the affirmative by the President's casting vote—another motion by Lord Pigot that no member of the Council should henceforth visit or correspond by writing or by message with the Nobob or either of his sons, which was likewise carried in the affirmative by the President's casting vote, and the opinion of the other members who were against it — a third motion put forward by Lord Pigot that it be recommended to the Nabob to reside at Arcot as the most effectual method of preventing misunderstandings which was strongly opposed and negatived by a majority — a minute by Mr. Stratton, Sir Robert Fletcher, Messrs. Brooke, Palmer, Jourdan and Mackay regarding Lord Pigot's conduct towards the Nabob — Mr. Mackay's motion that the resolution on the Nabob's letter to Sir Edward Hughes carried by the President's casting vote be rescinded — Sir Robert Fletcher's motion that the resolution on Lord Pigot's proposal that no member of the Council should visit or correspond with the Nabob, &c., carried by the President's casting vote be also rescinded — the resolution to consider the above two motions—opinions concerning the prerogative of the Governor — the circumstances which led to the arrest by order of the majority of the Council of Lord Pigot, who was delivered into the charge of Major Horne at St. Thomas' Mount with directions that his Lordship should be treated with every mark of attention and respect — the meeting of the majority of the Council at the Council Chamber and the reading of the proclamation to the Military officers of the garrison assembled there on the occasion, and to the Civil and Military and the inhabitants the next morning — suspension of Messrs. Russel, Dalrymple, Stone and Lathom — the removal of Lord Pigot from St. Thomas' Mount to Chingleput to guard against disturbances being created by him and his associates, and the choice offered to him of removing to any settlement on the coast or of embarking for Europe on one of the Company's ships — the opinion of the Council that if Lord Pigot had it in his power he would raise a mutiny and be at the head of an armed party himself — letters from Sir Edward Hughes reporting that Lord Pigot had claimed the protection of the King's flag, wherefore he demanded his Lordship's safe conduct to	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				His Majesty ship *Salisbury*; the Council's reply giving their reasons for not complying with his requisition — the remarks of the Council on Lord Pigot's conduct especially towards the Nabob, and his determination to act as he thought proper without any regard for the constitution, or even the established rules and usage of the service, also that he kept the Council ignorant of circumstances relating to the country powers that were materially connected with the interests of the Company and the prosperity of the Carnatic — the privileges conceded to Lord Pigot during his arrest — the receipt of a letter from Mr. Benfield intimating his determination to prosecute Lord Pigot for illegal transactions in obtaining very large sums of money, jewels and plate from Indian Princes, and his application to this Board to obtain certain evidences from Tanjore or within the Nabob's dominions; the Board's reply thereto.	
881	1776.	24th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Court of Directors, regarding the progress in the fortification works at Fort St. George — their intention to make the fortress at Tanjore one of the strongest country forts in the Carnatic — the payments punctually made by the Nabob according to his engagement — arrival of cadets to fill up vacancies — the insufficiency of recruits to complete the European battalions — permission given to Captain Wood, Town Major, to proceed to England by the *Grenville*, and to carry Lord Pigot's despatches — permission to return to Europe granted also to Captain Lang and Ensigns Grant and Wier, who desired to be permitted to return to the service, and to Major Stevens who was likely to be appointed to the office of Chief Engineer on this establishment when it should become vacant — certificates granted to persons to partake of the Military Fund — the receipt of a letter from Sir Edward Hughes representing that Lord Pigot had again claimed the protection of his flag in consequence of an affidavit of one William Randall declaring that there had been designs against his Lordship's life; also a letter from the Nabob, who received intimation of the above affidavit from Sir Edward Hughes, representing that the honour of his son Omur-ul-Omrah, and consequently that of his whole family was iniquitously impeached, and desiring the seizure of William Randall, who could be proved to be a base imposter, and who had resorted to the step he had taken in consequence of dismissal from his service;	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XII, pp. 148-157.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				another letter from the Nabob with several affidavits of Europeans and others taken before the Mayor proving the infamy of the accuser; and the Board's opinion on the whole matter — permission to proceed to England granted to Colonel Capper, who signified his willingness to take charge of the despatches per sloop *Swallow*; also to Mr. Dighton, who was a very useful servant of the Company at this Presidency from his knowledge of the Persian and other Eastern languages.	
882	1776	25th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Bengal requesting to obtain and transmit the opinion of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal upon the legality of the President and Council of Fort St. George acting as Judges of quarter sessions, Oyer and Terminer and Gaol delivery and Judges of the Courts of appeals and justices of the peace, stating that the Court will be closed till such opinion is received, explaining the cause of the delay in addressing the Governor-General in Council on the subject, and stating that the *Greenwich* arrived on the 20th.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 493–495.
883	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald at Vellore, referring him, in answer to his letter of the 18th instant, to the Military instructions publsihed in General orders in October 1774 which should be in every respect exactly followed and obeyed; and desiring that he would do his utmost to discover the author or authors of the anonymous letter enclosed in his.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, pp. 67, 68.
884	„	Do.	—	Copy of translation of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing an affidavit from one Samuel Mills, Lieutenant, regarding the dishonest behaviour of William Randall.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 122–124.
885	„	Do.	—	Copy of translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, intimating the non-receipt of any letter from Lord Pigot concerning Mr. Benfield's affairs and asking for advice in the matter.	Do., pp. 125, 126.
886	„	Do.	—	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore (translation pp. 125, 126).	Do., p. 132.
887	„	26th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Masulipatam stating that certain bills have been drawn on the gentlemen on the Council in that place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 495, 496.
888	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Carr, Commander of the *Greenwich*, directing him to receive on board Mr. Francis O'Donnell as charterparty passenger for England.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 67.
889	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Abercrombie of the *Grenville*,	Do., p. 68.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				directing him to receive on board Quartermaster Sergeant John Stevenson as charterparty passenger for England.	
890	1776.	26th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Letter from Lieutenant Wynch, to the Commander-in-Chief, requesting permission to proceed to Europe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 1139.
891	„	Do.	Do.	Letter to Captain Wood directing him to return the sum of 15,000 pagodas due to the Company.	Do., pp. 1139, 1140.
892	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Court of Directors advising the receipt of a letter from the Nabob enclosing an affidavit of Samuel Mills, a Lieutenant in his service, copies of which were being sent together with the reply to the Nabob's letter, and of the directions to Captain Abercrombie of the *Grenville* not to receive Mr. Randall as passenger for England in order to enable the Nabob to deal with him according to law.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XII, pp. 159, 160.
893	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to the Nabob informing him that the matter had been duly reported to the Company and that a copy of the affidavit of Samuel Mills had also been sent and that Mr. Randall's passage to England had been obstructed.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 124, 125.
894	„	Do.	—	Copy of translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, reminding him of the anicut affair, thanking the Company for their support, acquainting them of the dismissal of Rudrajee Pandit and Oppoo, the Dubash.	Do., pp. 126–128.
895	„	—	—	Copy of translation of a letter from the the Nabob, to the Governor, complaining of the unjust proceedings of Lord Pigot in the affairs relating to Tanjore, and enclosing two of the Nabob's letters to Lord Pigot, which Lord Pigot had not put before the Council; and thanking the Governor for sending him copy of the resolutions of the Governor-General of Bengal.	Do., pp. 128–131.
896	„	26th Sept.	—	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore (translation pp. 126–128).	Do., pp. 132–135.
897	„	28th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Note of the departure of the Company's ship *Grenville* to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 496.
898	„	Do.	—	Copy of letter to the Governor of Fort St. George, from the Rajah of Tanjore, regarding the conduct of Mr. Benfield and Comaroo and requesting compliance with his former application regarding the repair of the anicut, the loan of a lakh of rupees, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 116–120.
899	„	—	—	Copy of translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to his Vakeels Trimbakjee and Rudrajee, asking them to	Do., pp. 120–122.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				obtain the permission of the Nabob for taking mud to repair the anicut, to procure a loan of a lakh of rupees and to get permission to seize some poligars who unjustly interfered with the peace of the country; and stating that a settlement of the accounts with Comaroo was then impossible.	
900	1776.	29th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Captain Kelly at Conjeeveram, advising him that Mr. Eastabrooke is appointed Surgeon's assistant at that place.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII., p. 69.
901	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal and disposal of a letter from the Nabob requesting the Board to communicate to the Court of Directors the conduct of Mr. Randall and forwarding a deposition from Mr. Samuel Mills relating to Mr. Randall's schemes to get money — reply to the Nabob stating that the Board did not at all believe the statements and accusations made by Mr. Randall which proceeded from the basest motives, that a copy of Mr. Mill's deposition would be sent to the Court of Directors agreeably to the wish of the Nabob and that the Commander of the *Grenville* had been ordered not to receive Mr. Randall as a passenger to England — letter to the Commander of the *Grenville* not to receive Mr. Randall on board his ship — approval of the instructions to Colonel Stuart entered in consultations of the 20th August after a reconsideration of the same — the transfer of Mr. Howell, Surgeon's assistant to Vellum — the appointment of Messrs. Cockrane, Brodie, Hollier, Butherford and Graham, as assistants to the Commissary-General — the perusal of a letter from Mr. Dalrymple forwarding for despatch to the Court of Directors by the next packet, a minute of his which had been fonnd among his papers, and which related to his conversation with Lieutenant-Colonel Harper and other matters — the perusal of a letter from Captain Wood stating that he would settle his accounts with the Company as soon as the accounts of the workmen had been settled — letters from the Rajah of Tanjore stating that he had not received the letters and resolution regarding Mr. Benfield's affairs, requesting to be furnished with copies of the same, stating that there was no necessity for appointing a Chief and Council or a Resident for Tanjore and desiring security for his country against foreign aggression.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 1155–1166.
902	"	30th Sept.	Do.	The United East India Company's cash account for September 1776.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 543–555.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
903	1776.	30th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam with their accounts current with the Zemindars and Renters for the month of June — from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore with their variable revenues and accounts current with the renters for the preceding month — from Mr. Dalrymple to the Secretary enclosing a minute to be sent to England by the *Grenville* — and the minute referred to — the Board's resolution that a copy only of the draft of the letter which the former President Lord Pigot laid before them in consultation of 9th August and recommended to be sent to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam be forwarded to them with a letter advising them that Mr. Floyer had been appointed to the Chiefship at Masulipatam; desiring them to make the necessary enquiry regarding some abuses which had come to the knowledge of the former President respecting the affairs of that settlement; and to assist Laldoss in recovering his demands from certain persons; and directing them to advertise for sealed proposals for renting the Havelly lands and other farms — a letter from Mr. John Holland offering to serve on the Circuit Committee and hoping that his duty as Persian Translator would not be an impediment to such an appointment — the Board's resolution that Mr. Daniel be excused from being a member of the Circuit Committee and that Mr. Holland be appointed in his room.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 286–297.
904	,,	—	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, dated 30th July, reporting the appointment of Mr. Lathom as a member of the Circuit Committee and desiring that he should repair to the Presidency without delay.	Do., p. 298.
905	,,	—	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, dated 18th August, enclosing an extract from the report of the Committee of Revenue with the orders of this Board on the accounts of the farm of Fort St. David, and intimating that this Board had consented to Sadasheva Row paying the kists for June and July in the month of February.	Do., pp. 298, 299.
906	,,	—	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 18th August, advising them of the resolution of this Board respecting the dispute between the Zemindars of Peddapore and Pittapore; directing them to place the mortgaged villages of Opparow under the management of one of their members; to keep up the charity allowances in the Circars and those in Tantepanka and Peroor, and to keep a register specifying	Do., pp. 299–301.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the names, &c., of the donors; to direct Balabadrauze to pay with interest the sum given by the inhabitants of Antravidee for the produce of the cocoanut trees; and to purchase the salt belonging to Vencatarayaloo if they thought it would be to the Company's interest.	
907	1776.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, dated 18th August, approving of the accommodation made with Juggant Sing; advising that Juggabundoo Chowdry might have the farm for the next year at the rate offered by him, and that it would be continued to him if he were to conduct himself satisfactorily; desiring to be informed why an accommodation was made with the mother of the Moherry Rajah before she had cleared herself of the charge of having murdered the Rajah's principal servant on account of his attachment to the Company; stating that the Zemindary must devolve on the son whom the widow of the Zemindar of Honnah had given birth to, and that this Board confirmed the agreements made with the several Zemindars with the exception of Moherry; approving of the assigment obtained from the Chigutty Zemindar; and authorizing them to take the necessary steps for supporting Munnidoo in the rights which might have descended to him by the death of his father.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 302–304.
908	„	—	—	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam reporting the outrageous conduct of Ragavah Dourah, the Zemindar of Totapillee, who entered the district of Cotapillee with a number of armed men and treacherously seized Ragapah Dourah and his brother Narsimaloo and murdered the former, also of the complaints preferred by the Zemindars of Peddapore and Pittapore regarding the depredations committed by Ragavah Dourah and his followers in the villages adjoining his district; recommending that a detachment be ordered from the garrison of Samulcotah, the expense of which Jaggepettirauze had offered to defray; desiring to be informed whether Narsimaloo might he permitted to succeed the deceased Ragapah Dourah as Zemindar of Cotapilly to which place a Tanadar and thirty sepoys had been ordered to take possession of the same; reporting that the Officer Commanding at Ventapollam had intercepted a quantity of lead, said to be the property of Monsr. Hornot, and requesting orders thereon.	Do., pp. 304–307.
909	„	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 5th October (in reply to the above) regarding the steps to be taken in respect to the violence	Do., pp. 307, 308.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				committed by Ragavah Dourah, ordering that Narsimaloo should hold the Cotapillee district as manager in the room of his brother Ragapah Dourah; and directing them to deliver up the lead intercepted by the Commanding officer at Ventapollam.	
910	1776.	—	—	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam reporting that Viziaramrauze had readily agreed to pay the jammabundy for another year, and that the other Zemindars would be equally prepared to do so.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 308, 309.
911	„	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, dated 11th October, enclosing cowles for the several Zemindars for the succeeding year, and intimating that the gentlemen of the Committee of Circuit would assemble at Vizagapatam and thence proceed directly to that part of the Chicacole Circar under their management.	Do., pp. 309, 310.
912	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of general letters from Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Cuddalore.	Do., p. 310.
913	„	1st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter to Fort Marlborough stating that only 50,000 dollars could be sent, intimating the shipment of twelve pipes of wine, stating that the required number of sepoys and an officer of artillery would be furnished, intimating the arrest of Lord Pigot for his arbitrary and illegal proceedings enclosing a copy of the proclamation published on the occasion — a letter to Fort William intimating the despatch of the Company's ship *Duke of Cumberland* with 134 candies, 8 maunds of redwood, with a packet of letters — a letter to Bengal intimating the transmission of a letter from the Court of Directors — a letter from Bengal stating that only three ships would be sent to receive complete cargoes the *Greenwich* being one of them — a letter from Cuddalore stating that Mr. Lathom delivered charge of the settlement to Mr. Saunders and proceeded to the Presidency and that 750 bales were kept ready for being sent — another from Cuddalore intimating the shipment of 120 bales of calicoes on board the *Vizia Lachemy* — a letter from Ganjam intimating the despatch of the accounts of that settlement for June and the accounts current with the Zemindars — a letter from Masulipatam stating that 150 bales were ready and forwarding consultations and accounts for June — a letter from Anjengo requesting that a certain despatch be forwarded to Bombay—a letter from Vizagapatam stating that a consignment of 330 bales of calicoes had been made — a letter from	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 496–542.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Ingeram intimating the despatch of accounts of Ingeram and Madapollam for the months of May, June and July and stating that 200 bales would be sent — a letter from Cuddalore advising of a bill drawn in favour of the Military Paymaster-General — a letter from Cuddalore intimating the despatch of an invoice and a second bill of lading of 110 bales of calicoes — a letter from Alexander Davidson of Ingeram concerning the investment requesting permission to remain at Ingeram in charge of the Company's affairs, forwarding an agreement executed by some of the merchants of that place and stating that the proclamation received from Fort St. George had been published in that Factory and its dependancies — a letter from Bengal intimating the despatch of 2,500 bags of saltpetre and 576 maunds 29 seers of redwood by the ship *Greenwich*, and requesting to supplement the consignment by 323 maunds 11 seers to complete the charterparty stipulation of 900 maunds— a letter from Mr. Robert Carr, Commander of the *Greenwich*, relating to the landing of 500 bags of saltpetre — letter from Cuddalore intimating the despatch of accounts of investment, rents, revenues, &c., and requesting a further supply of 10,000 pagodas — a letter from Vizagapatam intimating the despatch of statements and accounts from 1st May 1775 to 30th April 1776 and of the quick and deadstock accounts — a letter from Ingeram advising the shipment of 121 bales of calicoes — a letter from Vizagapatam acknowledging the receipt of general stores and explaining the cause of the delay in sending back the *Revenge*—a letter from Vizagapatam advising the shipment of 350 bales of calicoes—a letter from Ganjam stating that a bond was taken from Ballkistnah for the amount due from him, that the Civil Servants there would not be allowed to the Presidency without express permission except in the case of ll-health, forwarding general statement iof revenues and expenses from the 1st May 1775 to the 30th April 1776 as also account of advances for the investment to the same period, &c., stating that 2,000 coolies were employed in removing the high ground to the north-west of the Fort and requesting formal approval of the measure and intimating the order given to the Storekeeper there to dispose of the Company's rice by retail—a letter from Masulipatam intimating the despatch of the several accounts and the consultations of that settlement and requesting permission for Mr. Doblyn to	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				proceed to the Presidency on private business — a letter from Ganjam intimating the despatch of the accounts of that settlement for July and the accounts current with the Zemindars — a letter to Bombay intimating the despatch of the ship *Hector* to Bombay—letter from Sir Edward Hughes enclosing one to him from Lord Pigot about the latter's release from confinement — and a letter to Sir Edward Hughes returning Lord Pigot's letter noted above.	
914	1776.	1st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Messrs. Pasley and Anderson, intimating that Mr. John Briggs is appointed Assistant Surgeon on this establishment; and that Mr. Adderton is to be admitted on the list if he is found to be duly qualified to act as Surgeon's assistant.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 69.
915	,,	Do.	Tanjore. .	Translation of a letter from Tolsa Maharaz of Tanjore, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the departure of Mr. Benfield and his Dubash Comaroo; and stating that he could not settle certain money affairs with him at that time.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 151.
916	,,	Do.	Do. . .	Translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, regarding an interview which he had with Mr. Benfield and his Dubash Comaroo.	Do., p. 152.
917	,,	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Rajah of Tanjore, stating that he had ordered Colonel Harper to send some sepoys to assist him in collecting the revenue; stating that no officer who would interfere with him could hold the Command of Tanjore; drawing his attention to the letter of Lord Pigot respecting the claims of Mr. Benfield; stating that he had represented to the Nabob the difficulty in respect of repairing the anicut; desiring that he would enquire into the complaint from Tondaman and Ally Cawn respecting the disturbance created in their countries by the inhabitants of Putucottah; expressing his inability to make a loan of one lakh of pagodas.	Do., pp. 152–154.
918	,,	2nd Oct.	*Salisbury* in Madras Roads.	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from Sir Edward Hughes requesting that a certain seaman be discharged from service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 556.
919	,,	3rd Oct.	—	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to Mr. Stratton, the Governor, explaining the cause of Lord Pigot's estrangement from the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 137, 138.
920	,,	—	—	Note of the receipt of a paper from the Nabob containing the amount of his claims on the Tanjore country.	Do., p. 139.
921	,,	—	—	Note of the resolution that the Rajah of Tanjore should be given full possession of his country and also should be requested to discharge the Nabob's debts	Do., p. 139.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				out of his revenues, that he should keep an army in the Fort as well as in the country and that the Nabob should maintain a well-disciplined force.	
922	1776.	3rd Oct.	Chinnamanaik Pollam.	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from Mr. Edward Garrow enclosing a list of looms in certain villages on the 1st instant, to Mr. Edward Saunders, Acting Chief in Council at Cuddalore.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, p. 141.
923	"	—	—	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to Mr. Edward Saunders, acknowledging the receipt of all the letters and the bales of calico and also advising that no interruption in the provision of the cloths at Worriurpollam will be experienced any more and also that 20,000 pagodas will be sent overland on the 11th October.	Do., pp. 142, 143.
924	"	11th Oct.	—	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from Mr. Secretary Charles Oakley intimating the despatch of 20,000 pagodas as well as the said amount.	Do., p. 143.
925	"	4th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Sir Robert Fletcher requesting permission to proceed to the Cape for the recovery of his health — reply to Sir Robert Fletcher granting permission — letter from the Nabob stating that notwithstanding the criminality of Lord Pigot's conduct towards him his attachment to the Company remained unshaken and forwarding copies of the drafts of letters he had received from Lord Pigot — letter from the Rajah of Tanjore stating that he had not received any letter from Lord Pigot and that he was not aware of any resolution on the subject of Mr. Benfield's claims and requesting to be furnished with copies of the resolution and the letters of Lord Pigot — another from the Rajah of Tanjore stating that his mind was perfectly free from fear and alarm and requesting the protection of the Company for the peaceful administration of his country.	Mily. Cons, Vol. LVI, pp. 1167–1177.
926	"	Do.	—	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, submitting accounts of the customs duty paid by the Company's cloth weavers.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 137.
927	"	Do.	Anjengo..	Copy of a letter from the Factors at Anjengo, to the Resident and Factor at Tellicherry, requesting to forward, as soon as possible, the enclosed packet to their Superiors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, p. 61.
928	"	5th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters: to Masulipatam granting permission to Mr. Dobyn to go to the Presidency — to Vizagapatam stating that no civil servant of a settlement can go to the Presidency without previous sanction from the President and Governor, &c., in Council at Fort St. George — to Mr. Alexander	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 556–561.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Davidson, Resident at Ingeram, approving his proposal for contracting with the merchants there for cloths—to Cuddalore stating that the President will speak to the Nabob and obtain the necessary orders for preventing any further interruption in the provision of cloth at Worriurpollam and acknowledging receipt of the bales noted in the letters, dated 24th August and 6th September—to Ganjám, approving the proposal to employ an additional number of coolies in removing the high ground near the Fort and the sale of the Company's rice by retail.	
929	1776.	5th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the appointment of Ensign Prudle as Adjutant to the 1st Battalion of the 2nd Regiment — the permission granted to Lieutenant Montieth to proceed to Europe — the perusal and disposal of a letter from Captain Tonyn requesting copies of certain documents — note of the death of Captain Philip Bandinel — General Order appointing Lieutenant Walterhouse Adair as Captain of the Fort St. George Establishment, Ensign Carry Leland as Lieutenant in his place, Ensign Morris Alexander Liord as Lieutenant, Cadets Thomas Davies, Francis Henry Drake, Thomas Price and Edward Ferguson as Ensigns, and Ensigns Barrychase and Prudle as Adjutants — and the appointment of Ensign Chase as Adjutant to the 2nd Carnatic battalion of sepoys.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 1177–1182.
930	"	Do.	—	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing the reports from the Amildars of Ramnad and Ellianoor of the violent proceedings at Putucottah of some inhabitants of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 141, 142.
931	"	—	—	Copy of letter from Ally Nawaz Khan, to the Nabob, informing him that the depredators had carried away paddy, bullocks, &c.	Do., p. 142.
932	"	—	—	Copy of letter from Tondiman informing the Nabob that he only punished the Tanjoreans for their transgression and that Rajah Tulgaujee was being secretly supported by Lord Pigot in his evil deeds.	Do., pp. 143, 144.
933	"	—	—	Copy of translation from Rahiman Ally Khan, to the Nabob, submitting a report from the Tondiman's Vakeel.	Do. pp. 144, 145.
934	"	—	—	Copy of letter from Ally Nawas Khan reporting the robbery of Circar paddy during transit by the depredators from Tanjore.	Do., pp. 145, 146.
935	"	—	—	Translation of a letter from Phimaun Ali Cawn reporting the violence and oppression practised by the Tanjore people.	Do., pp. 146, 147.
936	"	—	—	Translation of a letter from Yootam Goontrau, to the Nabob, complaining of the oppression of the Tanjore people and requesting advice for further procedure.	Do., pp. 147, 148.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
937	1776.	6th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Hughes forwarding an order to the Commander of the *Greenwich* to receive on board the discharged seaman mentioned in the letter from Sir Edward Hughes, dated 2nd instant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 561.
938	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to Captain Robert Carr of the ship *Greenwich* requiring him to take William Lee on board his ship for transmission to England.	Do., pp. 561, 562.
939	"	Do.	Do.	Letter to Major Horne directing him to deliver to Lord Pigot the enclosed letter from the Governor-General and Council addressed to Lord Pigot.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, p. 1183.
940	"	Do.	Do.	Letter from Bengal, to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, enclosing letter and extract of a letter of the Court of Directors and directing him to communicate the same to the Rajah of Tanjore.	Do., p. 1183.
941	"	Do.	Do.	Letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper directing him to keep all transport carriages in readiness to convey Military stores intended for Adriapatnam.	Do., p. 1184.
942	"	Do.	Do.	Letters to Lieutenant-Colonel James at Trichinopoly and to Captain Gibbons at Vellum of the same purport as the above.	Do., pp. 1184, 1185.
943	"	Do.	Do.	Letter to the Paymasters at Trichinopoly and Vellum directing them to provide as many bullocks as might be required for the transport carriages.	Do., pp. 1185, 1186.
944	"	Do.	Do.	General Order making certain appointments of officers.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 66, 67.
945	"	7th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Bengal acknowledging the present Government to be the only legal representatives of the Company on the Coromandel Coast, together with an extract of the Company's General letter respecting the powers of the majority of the Board — resolution directing the communication of the above to the Nabob, Sir Edward Hughes, and Lord Pigot through Major Horne and the issue of General Orders containing the substance of the above letter and extract — letter from Major Horne stating that the letter addressed by the Governor-General and Council to Lord Pigot had been delivered to Lord Pigot — the grant of an allowance of 20 pagodas per diem to Major Horne from the day when Lord Pigot was delivered to him at the Mount — letter to Sir Edward Hughes forwarding copy of the letter from Bengal and the extract from the Company's General letter — and letter to Major Horne forwarding copy of the letter from Bengal and the extract in order to be communicated to Lord Pigot, directing him to repeat the application to Lord Pigot for the treasury key and stating that he had	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, pp. 1186–1194.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				been granted an allowance of 20 pagodas per diem from the day he took charge of Lord Pigot at the Mount.	
946	1776.	7th Oct.	Tanjore. .	Copy of letter to the Governor, from the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting to order Colonel Harper to station sepoys as usual in the several places to facilitate the collection of rents.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 148.
947	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	General Order publishing paragraphs of a letter from the Governor-General and Council at Bengal addressed to the President and Council at Fort St. George concerning the illegal acts of the late President, Lord Pigot, the consequent title and authority the present President and Council were compelled to assume, &c., and an extract of the Company's general letter referred to in the 8th paragraph of the above letter.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 67–71.
948	"	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* letter from the Resident at Ingeram acknowledging receipt of 12,000 pagodas — from William Collins intimating the despatch of a detachment to Cotapillee — from the Presidency advising of certain bills drawn — the perusal and disposal of a letter from the Governor-General and Council approving the action of George Stratton and the members who formed the majority in ousting Lord Pigot from the Presidentship and assuming charge of the Government of Fort St. George, and forwarding an extract of a general letter from the Court of Directors — of a letter from Captain Powell requesting to be furnished with six dustucks — of the application of Opparow for the recall of the detachments sent to Vyoor and Medoor purgannahs — resolution directing Lieutenant Clark to reinforce the detachment at Mylavaram by sending some sepoys and to transmit to the President and Council for orders a paper received from Mr. Ferry claiming exemption from custom duty for the goods landed at Masulipatam — orders to Lieutenant Collins to send a small detachment for the help of Vencatrayaloo in managing the affairs of the Sursisbadary villages in the Rajahmundry Circar — and the reading of the cash account for September.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 291–298.
949	"	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., pp. 298, 299.
950	"	8th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of general letter from Ganjám, dated 26th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 562.
951	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a permit to Captain Carr of the *Greenwich* to receive Captain Mathews, his children and servants as passengers for England.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 70.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
952	1776.	8th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Messrs. Pasley and Anderson, desiring them to acquaint Mr. Howel, Assistant Surgeon, that he is ordered to Vellum.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 70.
953	„	9th Oct.	Do.	Note of receipt of letters from Bengal and Vizagapatam, dated 26th August and 1st October respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 562.
954	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Masulipatam transmitting certain statements and accounts and advising of a certain bill drawn in favour of the Military Paymaster-General — from Ganjám transmitting the general books of that settlement ending the 30th April and the Paymaster's and Storekeeper's books to the end of the same period and advising of a bill drawn on Mr. Thomas Welch for 1,500 current pagodas — from Vizagapatam forwarding copies of a letter from the Supreme Council of Calcutta with an extract of a general letter from the Court of Directors acknowledging and supporting the authority of the Honourable George Stratton and the other members of the Council, who supported him as the only legal and constitutional Government of Fort St. George in the place of Lord Pigot together with a reply from Vizagapatam to Bengal expressing satisfaction for the support received from Bengal to the action taken against Lord Pigot — from Bengal transmitting an extract of a letter from the Board of Trade on the subject of the Lacca cloth sent from Fort St. George and requesting to be furnished with a copy of the invoice received from England which request was complied with — the refusal of the majority of the councillors to fill up the vacancies in the Council — order relating to the opening of the door of the treasury by the Committee of Treasury accompanied by a Notary Public — resolution on an application made by Mr. Weston for the payment of a bond granted by Mr. John Herbert once the Chief of Balambangan and Council stating that the bond could not be paid here but that the matter would be reported to the Court of Directors — note of receipt of a letter from Mr. Anthony Sadleir regarding Mr. Holland's letter to the Board against him — the perusal and disposal of the Master Attendant's survey report of the *Greenwich*.	Do., pp. 563–579.
955	„	—	—	Accounts, damage and short delivery of the cargo sent by ships *Hector* and *London*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 580, 581.
956	„	—	—	Copy of letter from Mr. Sadleir and of the Master Attendant's report referred to in the consultation of the 9th October.	Do., pp. 582–587.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
957	1776.	9th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter to the Nabob stating that the sentiments of the Court of Directors and of the Governor-General of India communicated in their letters to the Board confirmed fully the propriety of the measures taken by the Board in support of the rights and privileges vested in them by constitution and that it would afford them the greatest pleasure to give the Nabob every degree of aid in their power in the support of His Highness' honor and dignity — grant of permissson to Lieutenant Brouneker to proceed to England to settle his private affairs — letter from the Governor-General and Council at Bengal to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, expressing their approval of the measures taken by the majority of the Council at Fort St. George against Lord Pigot, the President, and directing them not to disobey the orders that might be issued by the majority, as the Governor-General and Council had determined to acknowledge and support their authority as the only legal and constitutional Government of Fort St. George under the circumstances of the case — and the letter from Sir Edward Hughes, Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships in India enclosing one to him from Lord Pigot protesting against the grant of permission to Sir Robert Fletcher to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope as he might thereby elude being brought to justice for the crimes for which he was ordered to be put under arrest on the 23rd August by himself and the members of the Council.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVI, & LVII, pp. 1187–1196.
958	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Nabob forwarding an extract of a letter from the Court of Directors, to the Governor-General of Bengal, and assuring him of their constant attention in respect of his affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 135.
959	„	10th Oct.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Court of Directors regarding: further instances of Lord Pigot's arbitrary and illegal conduct — despatch of copy of a letter received from the Governor-General and Council of Bengal in which was enclosed the Company's commands confirming the propriety of the action taken by the majority of the members, and one to Sir Edward Hughes requesting his aid in support of the new Government — Sir Robert Fletcher's application for leave to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope for the recovery of his health, and the expedients adopted by Lord Pigot to prevent his going — despatch of copy of a joint minute by Sir Robert Fletcher and Mr. Jourdan proposing to add more members to the Council, which was negatived by	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XII, pp. 161–167.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				a majority; of the minute by the President approved by the majority; of the minute passed on the 29th August relative to the vacancies in the Committee of Circuit and those of the Council; and copy of a letter from the Governor-General and Council in Bengal to all the Northern Settlements on the arrest of Lord Pigot.	
960	1776.	10th Oct.	—	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, answering the question (whether Lord Pigot might be released), in an indifferent manner by stating that the Government of Madras might do as it pleased them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 136, 137.
961	"	Do.	—	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, expressing his joy at the happy news from Bengal.	Do., p. 149.
962	"	11th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Bengal intimating the shipment of a quantity of redwood.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 590.
963	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of permit to Captain Carr of the *Greenwich* to receive on board Lieutenant Monteith as passenger for England.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 71.
964	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Carr of the *Greenwich* directing him to receive on board Lieutenant Brouncker and Corporal Dyer as charter-party passengers for England.	Do., p. 71.
965	"	12th Oct.	—	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, informing him of the people's protest against the appointment of a new Commander in the Tanjore Province.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 149–151.
966	"	13th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Carr, of the *Greenwich* desiring him to have every suitable accommodation prepared on board the *Greenwich*, for the reception of Sir Robert Fletcher and his family.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 72.
967	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain Carr, of the *Greenwich* desiring that Ensign West be accommodated with a passage to England, he paying for the same.	Do., p. 72.
968	"	13th Oct.	Poonah ..	Copy of an intelligence from Poonah relating to: the departure of Ragobah, with sepoys, from Surat and his arrival at Nansinay — an Ambassador sent by General Zunaram Baupoo to Ragobah to prevail on him to make peace — march of Sadobah, the cousin of Nanah, against Delhi, his defeat by General Abdullah, his disappearance for ten years, his confinement in the Fort of Rultanah Gurry Guddah by the son of Mahadevarow, who was at the head of the Government, his release from the prison and the usurpation of the Government — order given by General Zunaram Baupoo and Colonel Hopton at Pauran-darah Guddah, to the four sirdars to	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 165.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				attack the pretender Sadobah, and their refusal to obey orders till the payment of their arrears of pay.	
969	1776.	14th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the approval of a draft general letter to the Court of Directors by the *Greenwich* — intimation by the President of the indisposition of Sir Robert Fletcher and the necessity for his taking a voyage to the Cape and for giving orders for his reception on the *Greenwich* — a letter from the Nabob on the subject of the release of Lord Pigot from his confinement — letter from Captain Carr of the *Greenwich* stating that on account of the large number of passengers who had already obtained permission to go home on the *Greenwich* he was unable to accommodate Mr. Francis O'Donnall, Ensign T. West and Lieutenant Brouncker — delivery of a minute by Mr. Jourdan suggesting his views in the matter of the enormous expense the Company were put to for house and godown rent — the resolution of the Board for indemnifying those officers who were immediately employed in arresting the person of Lord Pigot — letter from Lieutenant Fireworker Gibson with a memorial to the Court of Directors setting forth his grievance in point of rank — despatch of the memorial in the packet by the *Greenwich* — letter from Sir Robert Fletcher with a memorial from the Field officers of artillery and Engineers bringing to notice the hardship of their situation in consequence of the rank that had been given to some officers of infantry who were junior to some of them on this establishment — the memorial of the Field officers of Artillery and Engineers to Lord Pigot, Governor and Council of Fort St. George — a list of the officers of the army on full pay whose rank in the army was higher than that in the regiment they did duty in, taken from the Court Calendar for 1775 — letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Ross and Major Stevens of the Engineers to Colonel James Stuart, Commander-in-Chief, giving their opinion of the corps of Engineers and its capacity to render service to the Company — the opinion of Colonel Stuart thereon in the absence of Sir Robert Fletcher from indisposition — and the resolution of the Board to transmit the papers Home in the packet and recommend the matter to the particular attention of the Court of Directors — Commander-in-Chief's recommendation of Lieutenant-Colonel Archibald Ramsay as a proper candidate to partake of the Military fund.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 1198–1217.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
970	1776.	—	Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of a letter to Commodore Sir Edward Hughes, thanking him for the offer of his service, and wishing him a pleasant voyage to Trincomalee and a safe return.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 12–18.
971	"	14th Oct.	Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter to the Factors at Anjengo enclosing a packet from the Honorable the Governor and Council.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, p. 61.
972	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Calicut acknowledging the receipt of his letter of the 11th instant, with Factory books and disbursements for May and June; sending a supply of cash.	Do., p. 62.
973	"	—	—	Note of: the receipt of letter from the Resident at Calicut, dated 17th October 1776, acknowledging the receipt of four letters and also the supply of cash — intimating that some disputes had taken place between the Dutch and the Nabob's Forces at Cochin and that Sandercawn with his army had burnt the houses and plundered the inhabitants of Chetwa and Crancanore.	Do., pp 62, 63.
974	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a letter, dated 21st October, to their Superiors at Bombay, relating to: the cultivation of pepper in that coast — delivery of the effects of the late King of Cotiote, who had not the least claim to them, in the hands of Cumbem Allupy for him to dispose of them as he might think proper —the crop of pepper and their inability to procure a large quantity of that article; Domingo Rodriguez's baltance due by the estate of his father—certain proposal of the merchant subscribers to the statement recommending a new valuation on the property and agreeing to pay 30 per cent. on the same—the repeated demands of the Prince of Colastria for last year's customs which was agreed to be paid yearly—the ruinous condition of the Barge and Small-pox Hospital — the demand there for a civil servant and also a military officer.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 63–66.
975	"	—	—	Note of the method of planting and cultivating pepper vines at Tellicherry, on the Malabar Coast, above referred to.	Do., pp. 66–70.
976	"	—	—	Note of the despatch of a letter, dated 21st October, to the Factors at Onore, requesting the transmission of the enclosed packet to their Superiors.	Do., p. 70.
977	"	—	—	Note of: the receipt of a letter, dated 11th October, from their Superiors at Bombay, acknowledging the receipt of a letter and the arrival of the *Latham* and the *Marquis of Rockingham* by which they received their commands, dated the 15th April — enclosing a copy of some remarks and regulations proposed	Do., pp. 70, 71.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				by the Committee of Accounts and approved by them enclosing an account showing the allowances made to certain invalid at Tellicherry for their distressed condition — complaining about the non-receipt of any account of the cultivation of pepper on the Malabar Coast — ordering not to send any pepper on freight without further orders — enclosing a memorandum of sundry entries to be made in their books — directing that they should no longer consider the Factories at Onore and Calicut as subordinate to their settlement, now reduced to a Residency.	
978	1776.	—	—	Extract from the Honourable the Company's commands, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 71–73.
979	"	—	—	Remarks of the Committee of Accounts, above referred to.	Do., p. 74.
980	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a letter, dated 22nd October, from the Factors at Onore, requesting to order all Pattamar boats and Company's vessels to touch at Onore to transmit addresses to the Presidency — the despatch of a letter, dated 27th October, to their Superiors at Bombay, forwarding a packet from the Factors at Onore — the despatch of a letter to the Factors at Onore, requesting the Pattamar boat sent to be despatched immediately to the Presidency with the packet — the despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut and Factor at Anjengo, enclosing a packet, intimating that their Factory is not in future to be subordinate to them, acquainting the Resident that there will be two Pattamars sent every month from the Presidency for the quicker despatch of the Honourable Company's business.	Do., pp. 74–76.
981	"	—	—	Cash account, abstract of the Military Paymaster's disbursements, abstract of the Land Paymaster's disbursements, Warehouse receipts and issues for the month of October 1776.	Do., pp. 77, 78.
982	"	15th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of a general letter to the Court of Directors and the perusal and disposal of a report from the Master Attendant on the ammunition and warlike stores of the *Greenwich*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 588, 589.
983	"	Do.	Do.	Note of the delivery of certain despatches to Captain Robert Carr of the Company's ship *Greenwich*.	Do., p. 590.
984	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a general letter to the Governor and Council of St. Helena informing them of the articles sent by the *Grenville*.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXVIII-A, p. 174.
985	"	—	—	List of the packet to St. Helena per *Grenville*.	Do., p. 175.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
986	1776.	15th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Peter Mitchell, Secretary, per the *Grenville*, enclosing receipts for several packets addressed to the Court of Directors.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXVIII-A, p. 1[illegible].
987	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the Secretary to the Governor-General and Council of Fort William, enclosing bill of lading of redwood laden on the *Ravensworth*; intimating that the invoice would be forwarded with a general letter overland.	Do. p. 177.
988	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Honourable Court of Director's per *Greenwich* relative to: the departure of the *Grenville* with their letters — request made to the Commander of the *Greenwich* to land certain bags of saltpetre to receive bale goods which he could not comply with — their indents for 1778 which were enclosed — enclosing of the accounts damage and short delivery — enclosing of the report from the Surgeon on medicine and instruments — property to be obtained from Mr. Herbert, who fled from Balambangan to Laboan on the capture of that place — application of Mr. Thomas Weston, who came from Balambangan for the payment of a bond granted to him before the loss of the settlement — arrival of all the writers except Messrs. Robert, Harker and George Latham — the death of Mr. James Capper — mark of favour to be shown to Messrs. Moubray and Renton, Accountant and Sub-Accountant, respectively for their distinguished services — the arrival of Mr. George Joseph Higginson to take charge of the Sub-Accountant's post — surplus of goods carried by the *Greenwich*, and the amount of the invoice by the *Greenwich* — money in the treasury.	Do., pp. 178–183.
989	„	—	—	List of the packet to England per *Greenwich*.	Do., pp. 184–190.
990	„	—	—	List of the book packet to England per *Greenwich*.	Do., pp. 191, 192.
991	„	—	—	Register of diamonds and precious stones licensed by the President and Council of Fort St. George to be shipped for England on the *Greenwich*.	Do., pp. 193–199
992	„	15th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, forwarding triplicate of letter of the 21st September, stating that nothing material had occurred since that date, and referring them to the list of farms, &c., sent in the packet, for an account of the state of the revenues of this Presidency.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, p. 47.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
993	1776	15th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: minutes by Sir Robert Fletcher and Mr. Jourdan recommending that a treaty be executed with the Tanjore Rajah — minute of Mr. Jourdan dissenting to the appointment of Colonel Stuart to a seat at the Board except in military matters — and the Board's resolution that they be sent home a number in the packet, Mr. Jourdan being desirous that the Company should be acquainted therewith, that Colonel Stuart be made acquainted with the contents of the minute delivered in by Mr. Jourdan, that the minutes of Sir Robert Fletcher and Mr. Jourdan advocating the release of Lord Pigot from confinement should be on the table until the departure of the *Greenwich* for England and that the packet for the *Greenwich* should be closed.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 1218–1224.
994	„	—	Do.	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Harper at Tanjore stating that he had explained the letter and extracts from the Governor-General and Council at Bengal to the Rajah as directed by the Governor — a letter from Sir Edward Hughes Commodore and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships in India, enclosing a letter from Lord Pigot — Lord Pigot's letter above referred to representing the circumstances of his situation, his apprehensions of the Government being distressed for money, and his views as regards the guard set over him — the reply to the above from the Governor and Council — some further correspondence regarding the Black Cavalry stationed at the Mount, and about the removal of Lord Pigot's papers owing to the need for the apartment — letter from Fort William renewing their assurance to this Board of the willingness to assist and support them in establishing and maintaining the authority of this Government.	Do., pp. 1225–1233.
995	„	15th Oct.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Court of Directors regarding the discontinuance at the earnest desire of Lord Pigot of full and half batta to all officers and men both in the Company's and the Nabob's garrisons; the distress caused thereby as represented by Colonel Stuart, and the restoration of the allowances by this Board on the recommendation of Sir Robert Fletcher — a petition from the Captains Commanding the battalions of sepoys requesting that they might in future have the clothing of their respective corps, supported by Sir Robert Fletcher; and the Board's resolution declining to comply therewith as the method proposed for furnishing sepoy clothing and half-mounting was not so eligible as that of employing agents	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XII, pp. 169–177.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				under the immediate inspection of the Board — the contract with Captain George Baker for conveying water into this Fort — the addresses from Captains Kennedy and DeMorgan complaining of the hardship caused to them in being superseded by Captain Clifton — the transmission of the original proceedings of a Court of Enquiry into the subject of the complaint made against Colonel Campbell by John Browne, and the opinion of the Board that there was not the shadow of truth in the complaint — the despatch of certificates of the quantity of military stores landed here from the several ships of the Company — the receipt of a letter from Lieutenant Fire-worker Gibson with a memorial addressed to the Company concerning his rank, and the Board's remarks thereon — a joint letter from the Field officers of Artillery and of the corps of Engineers on the subject of their rank in the army with Colonel Stuart's opinion on the subject — the posting of certain officers agreeably to the orders of the Company — the peaceful state of the country — the transmission of a minute by Mr. Jourdan and a letter by Colonel Stuart on the same subject — the increased indisposition of Sir Robert Fletcher which necessitated his proceeding to the Cape on the *Greenwich* — the high opinion entertained of Colonel Stuart's conduct and abilities.	
993	1776.	15th Oct.	—	Translation of a letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, to Governor Stratton, congratulating him on his appointment as Governor of Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 161.
997	„	—	—	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, suggesting certain precautions to be adopted in case of a war in the Carnatic; requesting payment of money; advising of the sum of money received from his highness; and requesting him to be punctual in the payment of kists.	Do., pp. 161–165.
998	„	16th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of the departure of the ship *Greenwich* to England with three packets for the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 590.
999	„	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of letters from Masulipatam and Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 591.
1000	„	Do.	Tanjore. .	Translation of a letter from Tolsee Maharaz, to the Governor, stating that the visit of Mr. Benfield to Tanjore would be detrimental to his affairs; requesting reply on the subject of repairing the anicut; reporting that the Gomasta of Mr. Benfield would look after the affairs of his master, and requesting the removal of rice gathered near the sea side at the request of Lord Pigot.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 154–158.

No.		Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1001	1776	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 158. *Page missing.*
1002	„	16th Oct.	Do.	General Order directing two sergeants, together with the invalid gunners and matresses to proceed to Ongole.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 72.
1003	„	Do.	Do.	General Order appointing assistants to the Commissary-General, with directions that all returns should, as before, be prepared and submitted.	Do., pp. 72, 73.
1004	„	17th Oct.	Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Bombay intimating the despatch of the *Revenge* and the payment of 4,000 pagodas to Commodore Moore, Commander of the *Revenge*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 591, 592.
1005	„	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Cunnapah Moodely's proposal for the dyeing of more of the Company's cloths, to have been approved of, also that of Paramasharry; a further indent for 20,000 pagodas more for the purpose of making advances for this year's investment in blue cloths, the cash account of rents and revenues from 25th March to 25th September and Shevela Venkatachellam's undertaking to provide the Woriurpollam cloth.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 144, 145.
1006	„	Do.	Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter acknowledging receipt of 20,000 pagodas and indenting for a similar sum of 20,000 to enable to make advances and also forwarding a statement of rents and revenues from the 25th March to the 25th September.	Do., pp. 145, 146.
1007	„	18th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of the departure of the *Revenge*, the *Pembroke* and the snow *Betsey* to Bombay and of the snow *Manoel* to Coringa.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 615.
1008	„	Do.	Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch and copy of another letter to the Presidency submitting Mr. Cadogan's report of the survey of the lands in the farm of Davecotah.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, p. 147.
1009	„	19th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the appointment of Colonel James Stuart as a member of the Council at large during the absence of Sir Robert Fletcher and the perusal of the Surgeon's report of medicines and instruments received in that season and the Military Agent's report of hats.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 616, 617.
1010	„	—	—	Copy of the report of medicines and instruments and of the report of hats from the Military Agent referred to in the previous consultation.	Do., pp. 618, 619.
1011	„	19th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the letter from Colonel Stuart in consequence of the minute by Mr. Jourdan dissenting to his appointment to a seat at the Board except in Military matters —and the resolution of the Board thereon	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 1233–1250.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				to give him a seat in Council similar to what Sir Robert Fletcher had, and to communicate the same to Colonel Stuart — delivery by Mr. Jourdan of his paper of dissent against admitting Colonel Stuart to a seat at the Board—consideration of the minute by Sir Robert Fletcher and Mr. Jourdan proposing the release of Lord Pigot — Colonel Stuart's objections to the release of Lord Pigot and his recommendation that he be sent Home—the minutes of the Board on the foregoing and their resolution to defer the release of Lord Pigot — Mr. Jourdan's minutes of dissent on the above resolution—the Board's opinion thereon and the decision to address Government of Fort William on the subject — the Board's letter to Bengal — Mr. Jourdan's disapproval of Bengal being addressed on the subject.	
1012	1776.	20th Oct.	Trivan-duram.	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, reporting an attack made by Hyder Ally against the Dutch and his designs on Travancore; and requesting the Company's assistance in case of war.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 167.
1013	,,	21st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of the departure of snow *Assistant* to Covelong and of the arrival of snow *Fanny* from Calingapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 620.
1014	,,	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to record of report of the Chief Engineer of the persons employed on the works—admission of Mr. Adderton into the service as an Assistant Surgeon, he being reported by the Senior Surgeons as qualified—refusal on Colonel Stuart's report to comply with the request of Captain Clifton for permission to join his company at the Mount or for leave to come to Madras — letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam reporting death of Captain Philip Bandinel of the 4th Circar battalion — the arrival from Calcutta of Lieutenant Francis Gowdie of the 3rd Circar battalion and his application for pay during the time he was absent, the directions given to Captain Candler to order a detachment to put Meennidoo in possession of the Vizianagur Zemindary—sanction of the repairs absolutely necessary at Cuddalore and Tripapolore — recommendation of the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam that Doctor Martin be required to help Mr. Pringle to take care of the sick there and despatch of minutes of dissent of Messrs. Perring and Williams concerning the same—the Board's resolution that as Mr. Martin had been appointed to Aska he must proceed thither — letter from Masulipatam with plans and estimates for building a hospital and barracks,	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 1251–1281.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and a representation from Captain Powell respecting dustucks for the supply of his bazaar with junnaloo for his sepoys — call for the report of the Chief Engineer on the above plans, &c., and approval of the troops being supplied with junnaloo if it be used as the principal part of the diet—submission by Colonel James, Commanding at Trichinopoly, of his monthly returns and intelligence received from Seringapatam about Hyder Ally—claim of Mrs. Elizabeth Stockwell to 5,500 pagodas worth of paddy in the Tanjore country — orders to the Secretary to ascertain from Mrs. Stockwell certain information wanted before writing to the Rajah — directions to Colonel James, Trichinopoly, as to the assistance he should render the Rajah's managers — letter from the gentlemen at Vizagapatam forwarding a plan of the Bomally district received from the Chief Engineer — application from Mr. Halliburton for the post of Persian Translator *vice* Mr. Holland appointed a member of the Committee of Circuit — letter from the Nabob agreeing to an abatement in the customs paid by the Company's weavers — letter from the Nabob regarding the letters written by him to Lord Pigot containing the orders given by him with respect to the Tanjore country — complaints made by Tondiman and Ally Newas Cawn of the frequent disturbances made in the Nabob's country by the inhabitants of Tanjore — letter from the Rajah of Tanjore desiring the assistance of the Company's sepoys in the collection of his revenues, expressing his concern at the reported removal of Colonel Harper from Tanjore, requesting that a new commandant might not be sent to that place and complaining of the behaviour of Mr. Benfield and his people — appointment of Mr. Charles Edward Jones as Paymaster and Storekeeper at Tanjore — and the departure of Mr. George Forster to Tanjore without the permission of the President.	
1015	1776.	—	—	Copy of letter to Colonel Harper, Commanding at Tanjore, enclosing one to be delivered to Mr. George Forster requiring his immediate attendance at the Presidency.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 1282.
1016	,,	—	—	Copy of letter from the Chief Engineer reporting the number of people employed on the works.	Do., p. 1282.
1017	,,	21st Oct.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* the handing over charge of the settlement to Mr. Floyer by Mr. Desvoeux with a note of the cash balance — the perusal and disposal of a letter from the Resident at Ingeram requesting a supply of money for the investment — letters from the	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 299–306.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Presidency, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, intimating the appointment of Mr. Floyer to the Chiefship of Masulipatam and enclosing a letter of Lord Pigot's respecting the affairs of settlement and desiring Mr. Floyer to make the necessary enquiry; directing the advertisement of sealed proposals for renting the Havelly lands and farms at Masulipatam; ordering that no servants of the Company should lend money to the country powers; requesting Mr. Floyer to assist Opparow to recover his debts and to give public notice that the Committee of Circuits or the President and Council would in future rent out the lands — the Board's desire that the Chief should make the necessary enquiries on the subject of the above letters — intimation to the President and Council of Mr. Floyer's arrival and his taking charge of the office — letter from the Presidency acknowledging the receipt of Mr. Floyer's letter; desiring him to order a detachment to possess themselves of the Totapillee district and to secure the person of Rajanah Dourah; transmitting a sanad investing Mr. Floyer with the powers of making over the Cotapillee district to the brother of the late Rajah on the usual terms; desiring Mr. Floyer to order the Commandant to deliver up the lead intercepted by him; and enclosing the cowles for the Havelly lands — perusal and disposal of a letter from Mr. Westcott requesting a supply of money, and permission to Mr. Statham to return, leaving the salt and saltpetre under the charge of a Tanadar.	
1018	1776.	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, p. 306.
1019	,,	22nd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of the departure of snow *Speedwell* to Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 620.
1020	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper at Tanjore, advising that Mr. C. E. Jones is appointed Paymaster and Storekeeper to that garrison and its dependencies.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 73.
1021	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. W. Wynch, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, directing him to confine his disbursements to that garrison and its dependencies, as Mr. C. E. Jones is appointed Paymaster and Storekeeper at Tanjore.	Do., p. 73.
1022	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Charles Edward Jones, acquainting him of his appointment as Paymaster and	Do., p. 74.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Storekeeper to the garrison of Tanjore, and directing him to proceed thither and relieve Mr. Wynch of those duties.	
1023	1776.	23rd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Charles Clifton, informing him that his request to be removed from Trichinopoly cannot be complied with, neither can he get permission to come to the Presidency.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 74.
1024	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Messrs. Pasley and Anderson, desiring to signify to Mr. Adderton that he is admitted into the service as Surgeon's Assistant, and to employ him in that capacity.	Do., p. 75.
1025	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, reporting that Lieutenant Frances Gowdie is permitted to receive the arrears of pay due to him for the time he was absent at Bengal.	Do., p. 75.
1026	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, acquainting them that permission is granted to carry out the repairs at Fort St. David and Tripapolore, if they are absolutely necessary.	Do., p. 76.
1027	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, informing them that it is the pleasure of the President and Council that Mr. Martin should proceed to Aska whither he had been appointed.	Do., p. 76.
1028	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, informing that the plans and estimates for building a Hospital and European Barracks are under the consideration of the Chief Engineer; and giving instructions regarding the use of Junnaloo as the chief article of diet for the troops.	Do., p. 77.
1029	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mrs. Elizabeth Stockwell, desiring certain information in respect to the grain complained of, before the Rajah of Tanjore is written to on the subject.	Do., p. 78.
1030	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel James at Trichinopoly, containing instructions on the steps to be taken when the inhabitants of the Trichinopoly province are molested by the neighbouring Polygars.	Do., p. 78.
1031	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, desiring to report upon the accompanying plans and estimates of the cost of building a Hospital and European Barracks, and on the list of the materials remaining in store at Masulipatam necessary for such buildings.	Do., p. 79.
1032	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper at Tanjore, stating that the two foreigners detained	Do., p. 79.

228

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				at Tanjore are to be set at liberty and ordered to proceed to their respective settlements.	
1033	1776.	24th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of the departure of snow *Sophia* and snow *Hardwick* to Pondicherry and Pegu respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 620.
1034	,,	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Vizagapatam forwarding the several statements and accounts current from 1st May to 31st August together with accounts in respect of the quick and dead-stock — from Vizagapatam advising the shipment of 134 bales of calicoes and 8 bales of chints—from Ganjam forwarding a general statement of sums received and charges incurred from 1st May to 31st August 1776 — from Anjengo enclosing a packet to be forwarded to Bengal — from Masulipatam advising the shipment of 170 bales of coloured goods — from Vizagapatam transmitting journal parcels, cash account and Civil and Military Paymaster's disbursements for July — from Masulipatam transmitting a bill for 7,400 pagodas — from Cuddalore acknowledging receipt of 20,000 pagodas requesting a further supply of 20,000 pagodas for the investment and forwarding a statement of revenues from the 25th March to the 25th September—from Ganjam transmitting the accounts of that settlement for August and the accounts current with the Zemindars, enclosing copy of a letter from the Governor-General in Council approving the action of George Stratton and the members who formed the majority and acknowledging and supporting the authority of George Stratton and those who sided with him as the only legal and constitutional Government of Fort St. George, together with an extract from a general letter of the Court of Directors, and requesting that permission may be granted to Mr. John Huddleston to proceed to the Presidency which was granted from the Export Warehouse-keeper regarding the deficiency in the supply of longcloth — the approval of the several recommendations regarding an indent for paddy and the erection of banksals, made by the Garrison Store-keeper — the approval of the proposal made by Mr. Brookes in his minute regarding the improvements to be made in the paddy godown — the approval of the regulations proposed by the Rental-General for cleaning Black Town and removing the nuisances and the resolution passed to publish and enforce them immediately — the issue of orders for the management of the various pagodas within Black Town and the	Do., pp. 620–653.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Company's districts round the settlement — the issue of orders regarding the sale of Madeira wine — the issue of an order for the entry in the general books of all disbursements made on account of the Rajah of Tanjore—the order to pay the Company's servants the salary due to them from the 25th March to 25th September as per account, the resolution to draw bills to the extent of £45,000 on the Company, the arrival of certain writers from England, the order to communicate to Mr. Sadleir the report of the Committee appointed to examine the proceedings of the Ingeram Committee and to circulate the same to the members before passing final orders, note of receipt of 5,000 pagodas cash from the Import Warehousekeeper and 648 and odd pagodas from the Land Customer and advance out of cash 1,000 pagodas to Commodore Moore for the use of the ship *Revenge*, 240 pagodas to Reverend Padre Victore and ordering the preparation of a draft on the treasury for 80,000 pagodas and the payment of 20,000 pagodas to the Export Warehousekeeper, 5,000 pagodas to the Committee of Works, 5,000 pagodas to the Military Paymaster and 400 pagodas to the Military Storekeeper.	
1035	1776.	—	—	Account salary due to the Honourable Company's Civil Servants from 25th March to 25th September 1776.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 654-663.
1036	"	24th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjám reporting that Jaggabundoo Chowdry had consented to take the Havelly lands for another year; explaining the motives with which the agreement with the mother of the Moherry Rajah was made; advising that Munnidoo had been informed that he would be supported in his claim to his father's zemindary, reporting the measures necessary for that purpose and intimating that advertisements had been published calling for sealed proposals for the several farms — the Board's observations on the agreement concluded with the mother of the Moherry Rajah — a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam reporting that the other Zemindars were ready to accept cowles for that year — the despatch of cowles for the Zemindars under Vizagapatam — a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding copy of a paper from a French Trader claiming exemption from payment of customs on goods landed, and desiring orders thereon—a translation of the French paper above referred to, and the Board's resolution that the duties be collected as usual — letters	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 310-327.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				from Vizagapatam reporting of the death of Poykarow, Zemindar of Ancapillee, and forwarding account of receipts on account of the Revenues for the six months ending 25th September — a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore enclosing copy of one from Mr. Cadojan with a copy of his survey report of the lands in the farm of Davecotah — a letter from the Renter of the measuring duty declining to review his contract and the Board's orders thereon — a petition from the arrack farmer claiming an allowance for the loss sustained by him by an order prohibiting the sale of arrack to the troops and the Board's order that the farmer should submit an account specifying the quantity of arrack which would have been disposed of to the troops according to his cowle — a memorial presented by the Nizam's Vakeel complaining of an injury done to the inhabitants of the Guntoor Circar by the servants of Mr. Hodges, the Renter of Nizampatam, in cutting through the banks of the Chilcoor tank; and the resolution of the Board that the circumstances in connection with the injury complained of be explained to the vakeel by the President.	
1037	1776.	—	—	Note of the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam and Cuddalore, and of the despatch of one to Vizagapatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, p. 328.
1038	„	25th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Letter to Bengal explaining the difference between the Fort St. George invoice and the Europe invoice of broad cloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 664, 665.
1039	„	Do.	London . .	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, stating that the men of war *Rippon* and *Cormorant* were under orders to proceed immediately to the East Indies, under the command of Sir Edward Vernon, to relieve His Majesty's ships now there and acknowledging the receipt of certain advices — communicating directions given to Bombay to order a provision of 1,000 bales of coffee to be annually made at Mocha, the coffee to be sent round to Madras to be loaded on one of the returning ships for Europe — the experiment made for contracting for freighted ships at builders' measurement —the ships entertained for this season and the voyages assigned for them — giving the names of the gentlemen who composed the several committees for the present season — and requiring punctual compliance with their orders — advising of their intended exports for the East Indies and China during the ensuing season — arrangements made for procuring recruits for	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXX, pp. 35–40.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				India by prevailing on American prisoners to enter as volunteers in the service—permission given to Mr. W. Cuming, a senior merchant on their establishment, to return to his rank and station—desiring that the Government of Bombay might be informed of such parts of this letter as relate to that Government — the quantity of saltpetre to be laden on each ship from the Coast and Bay in part of her tonnage — demands from China for cash to provide cargoes for the ships then at Canton.	
1040	1776.	25th Oct.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* the perusal and disposal of a letter from Mr. Westcott requesting permission to visit his place — letter from Captain Collins to Mr. Desvoeux fixing the month of November as the most favourable time for beginning operations, stating the required number of troops, begging permission to employ the Zemindar's troops, requesting orders for the troops at Golconda to co-operate with his Company and enclosing an indent for stores — despatch of a letter to Captain Collins complying with all his requests and to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, directing the co-operation of the troops at Golcondah — orders to the Storekeeper to comply with Captain Collins' request and Captain Powell to send three companies to co-operate with Captain Collins — the Board's request to the Chief to supply peons, billadars, &c., to Captain Collins and to defray the whole expense of the expedition — diary of proceedings — relief of the sepoys at Ventapollam by a detachment of the troops in the garrison—receipt of a letter from the Chief for a detachment of sepoys to take charge of the small crop and desiring Captain Powell and Lieutenant Clarke to detach 27 and 19 sepoys respectively — examination and the passing of the settlement accounts and account disbursements in the Circars.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 307-311.
1041	„	—	—	Receipt and despatch of certain letters ..	Do., p. 311.
1042	„	26th Oct.	—	Translation of a letter from the Nabob, to Governor Stratton, complaining against the conduct of Lord Pigot in interfering with his affairs respecting his right to the Government share of the crop in the Tanjore country; against the order given by Lord Pigot to Nujub Khan, the Commander of Tanjore, to quit the place, in spite his Lordship's promises to allow the garrison to remain in the Fort of Tanjore; enclosing a letter from Muhamud Nujub Khan stating that Lord Pigot could not recollect the promise; intimating his difficulties with regard to his debts; requesting the Board to obtain his money from the Tanjore country;	Mily: Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 168.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				reporting the intentions of Hyder to create disturbance in the Payinghaut; enclosing copy of an account of the revenues of the Tanjore country and the balance due to the Circar.	
1043	1776.	27th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of certain letters and of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 665.
1044	"	28th Oct.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: letter from Mr. Sykes, Notary Public, requesting to be furnished with extracts from the records relative to the contract entered into by Captain Cowley for the supply of the troops—letter from Mr. John Turing, the Mayor of Madras, to Sir Elijah Impey, requesting his opinion on certain points connected with his powers as Mayor and the reply of Sir Elijah Impey thereto — and certain appointments in the Military service.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 1283–1292.
1045	"	Do.	—	Copy of extract of a letter from Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal, to Mr. Andrew Ross, dated at Fort William, giving his opinion on the legality of the President and Council of Fort St. George holding Quarter Sessions, &c., with two letters annexed.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LV, pp. 67–74.
1046	"	29th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Mr. George Forster requesting the Board not to insist on his immediate attendance at the Presidency as the journey would be highly detrimental to his health — letter to be written to the Nabob communicating the resolution of the Board in the matter of the claims put forward for Hannamantagoody, expressing satisfaction at the abatement made in the customs paid by the weavers, promising to represent to the Rajah of Tanjore the disturbances occasioned in the districts of his (Nabob's) country by the inhabitants of Tanjore, requesting to give every possible assistance to the Rajah of Tanjore in repairing the anicut, and pointing out the necessity for his reducing the expenditure which threatened to exceed the amount of his revenues — discharge of some invalid sepoys — and the appointment of Mr. Bowerbank Dent as Paymaster and Storekeeper to the Garrison of Chingleput.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 1293–1297.
1047	"	—	—	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, Commanding at Tanjore, forwarding a letter to be delivered to Mr. George Forster directing him to proceed either to Cuddalore or Trichinopoly for the recovery of his health and not to remain at Tanjore any longer — letter from the Chief Engineer reporting on the number of the persons employed on the works —letter from Mr. Saunders reporting on	Do., p. 1298.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the arrival of the *Coventry* frigate with a detachment of troops from Bombay — report of the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the outgarrisons—intelligence received regarding the hostilities committed by Hyder Ally's people near the Travancore Frontier; and the assistance solicited by the King of Travancore in order to repel Hyder Ally in case of attack — letter from the Lieutenant-Colonel Harper regarding Mr. George Forster — letter from the Nabob forwarding the intelligence received by him regarding the proceedings of the Mahrattas and the preparations of Hyder Ally Cawn — letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, to the President, congratulating himon his accession to the Government.	
1048	1776.	—	—	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper at Tanjore stating that the letters forwarded to Mr. Forster had been delivered to him and the foreigners detained there had been set at liberty.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 1298, 1299.
1049	„	29th Oct.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Mr. Sulivan sanctioning certain repairs wanting at Fort St. David and Tripapolore as soon as the weather will permit, and the resolution to take the same in hand when the rains are over — an order to Mr. George Cadogan to proceed to Trevendapuram for the survey of that farm when the work at Fort St. David and Davecotah is over — the several cash accounts of the Cuddalore Settlement for the month of September being sent to the Presidency with two general letters about them, one to the revenue and the other to the Civil department.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 147–152.
1050	„	—	—	Note of the despatch and copy of the two general letters passed in the previous resolution.	Do., pp. 150–152.
1051	„	30th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Mackarell at Chingleput, informing him that Mr. Cotton Bowerbank Dent, who is appointed Paymaster and Storekeeper to that garrison, will relieve him of those duties.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 80.
1052	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Cotton Bowerbank Dent informing him of his appointment as Paymaster and Storekeeper to the garrison of Chingleput, and directing him to proceed thither and take charge of those employs from Captain Mackarell.	Do., p. 80.
1053	„	Do.	Do.	General Order making certain appointments and promotions.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 73.
1054	„	31st Oct.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re*: a letter from Mr. Secretary Sulivan informing Mr. Floyer that his plan and estimates for the construction of a hospital for 100	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 311–314.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				men and barrack for 300 Europeans was under the consideration of the Chief Engineer and that he would receive necessary orders in due course and that the Board approved of his supplying the troops with junnaloo and that the difference between its price and that of rice should be carried to the Company's account—letter from Mr. Hodges acquainting the Board of the necessity of sending sepoys to protect the Lombardies and thus increase the Company's revenues derived from the traffic of salt entrusted to them, stating their service would be over in three days and that a letter be written to the Officer Commanding, Ventapollam detachment, to supply him with the troops — despatch of an order to the officer aforesaid to send the necessary sepoys for the purpose stated above — letter from the Chief observing that he had sent for Lall Doss, and promising to report to the President and Council after an examination of the accounts of Appoo Row.	
1055	1776.	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, p. 317.
1056	„	1st Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from St. Helena with an indent for longcloth and cotton stockings and compliance therewith — from Masulipatam intimating the arrival of Mr. Floyer and of his taking charge of that settlement as its Chief — from Bengal requesting a supply of 173 tons of redwood — the acceptance of certain bills from Anjengo — letter from Cuddalore forwarding the accounts of that settlement and the consultations for September 1776 — from Masulipatam forwarding the consultations and accounts for August — the issue of orders for the manufacture of Salampores at Cuddalore, determination of the allowances to the surveyors of the Company's lands, the passing of the cash account for September 1776 and note of certain cash receipts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 666–678.
1057	„	—	—	The Honourable Company's cash account.	Do., pp. 679–683.
1058	„	1st Nov.	Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters to Vizagapatam acknowledging receipt of the bales sent by the *Pembroke* and calling attention to a letter from the Warehousekeeper at Fort St. George and the order passed thereon; to Masulipatam stating that the goods received from that settlement fell short of the muster's cloth in colour and quality and that the supply of goods should be in strict conformity with the quantities	Do., pp. 684–689.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				specified in the list of investment; to Cuddalore stating that a further supply of 20,000 pagodas will be made shortly; to Ganjam communicating the permission granted to Mr. Hudleston to proceed to the Presidency and granting permission to increase the price of the Salampores of that settlement; to Ingeram stating that the cloths received from that settlement are deficient in breadth.	
1059	1776.	1st Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Honourable Basil Cochran, acquainting him of his appointment as assistant under the Commissary for the garrisons of Trichinopoly, Vellum, Tanjore, Madura and Palamcotah and sending him a book of Military regulations and other instruction which may be necessary.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 81.
1060	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam enclosing instructions to the Committee of Circuit with directions to afford them every assistance in their power.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 328, 329.
1061	„	—	Do.	Copy of the letter to the Gentlemen of the Committee of Circuit, dated 31st October, containing instructions for their business.	Do., pp. 329–336.
1062	„	1st Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from the Committee of Revenue submitting the result of enquiries respecting the Davecotah farm and enclosing a minute delivered by Mr. Brooke, and the Board's resolution or order on each paragraph of the letter — the minute delivered in, to the Committee of Revenue by Mr. Brooke and the Board's observations and orders thereon — Sitteramrauze's request for permission to come to Madras, and the Board's resolution that his request should be complied with, and that the Gentlemen at Vizagapatam be advised thereof and directed to supply him with an escort.	Do., pp. 336–349.
1063	„	Do.	Do.	Copies of advertisements for receiving sealed proposals for the several farms dependent in the Presidency and Cuddalore.	Do., pp. 350–354.
1064	„	1st to 30th Nov.	—	Note of: the receipt of a letter from the Factors at Onore intimating that they will forward their packet by an express boat — from the Resident at Callicut enclosing a letter from the Honourable the Governor and Council of Bombay ordering that the Callicut Factory should no longer be considered subordinate to Tellicherry, stating that he has been greatly misinformed with respect to the cutter and toneys, being detained at this place by the Government here — the request of Monsieur Picot of Mahie to forward to their Superiors a protest against the Honourable Company for seizing in time of peace a brig called the *Henrietta* commanded by Captain	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 78–83.

232

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Lefette — the arrival and departure of certain ships — the receipt of a letter from the Honourable the Governor and Council enclosing a packet to be forwarded to the Factors at Anjengo — from Bombay directing them to advance to Ensign Williams and his recruits their pay — the despatch of a letter to the Honourable the Governor and Council stating that he received a letter with a protest from Monsieur Picot above referred to — from the Factors at Anjengo thanking them for giving information regarding the despatch of Pattamar boat twice monthly — from their Secretary at Bombay appointing as Surgeon Mr. Jeremiah Farmer in the place of Mr. Robert Adams, who was ordered to return to the Presidency — from the Honourable the Governor of Fort St. George and Factors at Anjengo intimating that the Honourable Lord Pigot has been arrested for violent and illegal proceedings, and that Mr. George Stratton, the next senior servant has succeeded as President of Fort St. George.	
1065	1776.	—	—	Cash account, abstract of the Military Paymaster's disbursements, Land Paymaster's disbursements, Warehouse issues and receipts for the month of November 1776.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 83–85.
1066	,,	2nd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters to Tellicherry and Anjengo stating that Mr. George Stratton succeeded Lord Pigot as President of the Council of Fort St. George; to Masulipatam requesting to be supplied with 50,000 Madras pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 689–692.
1067	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Sykes advising him regarding the late Captain Cowle's horses and their accoutrements.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 81.
1068	,,	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* letter from the Resident of Ingeram acknowledging the receipt of money and returning some which were found to be less than the standard — consideration of the subject of the expedition against Rajanah Dowrah — directions to Captain Collins to start with five companies of sepoys as soon as the necessary stores have been secured and also to apply to Ellore and Salamcotah for further supplies — order to Jaggepettirauze to supply the Captain with necessary provisions and as many peons and billadars as he might require — permission to the Captain to take with him the Surgeon of Salamcotah if necessary — injunction to the Captain to be observant of Jaggepettirauze's conduct and to report at intervals — despatch of a letter to the Storekeeper at Ellore acquainting him of the appointment of	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 317–321.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Captain Collins and asking him to supply the necessaries — resolution to write to Captain Powell intimating the above fact and asking whether the Surgeon could be spared — account of sibbundy charges and accounts of the preceding month and balance on hand.	
1069	1776.	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 321, 322.
1070	„	4th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, desiring him to signify to Major Stevens, Captain Dugard and Ensign Banks their appointment as Engineers to Tanjore, whither they should proceed without delay.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 82.
1071	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam with reference to the paper delivered to them by the Supracargo of the ship *LeBourdelas* desiring that they would continue to collect the duties as before on all private merchandize landed by the French at that port; intimating that the Committee of Circuit would assemble at Vizagapatam to commence their inquiry into the condition of the Chicacole Circar, and desiring that every information and assistance be given to them, and that such persons as were employed in surveying the Company's lands, be put under their orders.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 354–356.
1072	„	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* letter from Mr. George Forster stating that he would be leaving Tanjore in a few days to the Residency and that the report of his having been sent to Tanjore by Lord Pigot on business with the Rajah was entirely untrue — letter from Mrs. Elizabeth Stockwell giving information with regard to the time and place in which her paddy was taken away by the Rajah's people at Tanjore and desiring to be recompensed for the loss sustained thereby — payment of certain bills presented on behalf of Captain Wood, Town Major, for certain services rendered by him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 1299–1319.
1073	„	5th Nov.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. George Forster, informing him that the order requiring his immediate attendance at the Presidency was issued in consequence of his having proceeded to Tanjore without permission.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 82.
1074	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, directing that the detachment of Europeans arrived by the *Coventry* from Bombay be ordered to the Presidency and that the sepoys be ordered to join their battalion at Conjeeveram.	Do., pp. 83, 84.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1075	1776.	5th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mrs. Elizabeth Stockwell, informing that her representation with respect to the seizure of her grain in the Tanjore country will be communicated to the Rajah and recommended to his consideration.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 83.
1076	"	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the President and Council intimating the supply of 20,000 pagodas as requested by the Chief at Cuddalore, the want of blue cloth for Company's January ships, the provision of Salampore, fine, to complete the indents from England and the supply of Salampore, fine, from the bounds and pollams, if possible; a bill on the President and Council at Fort St. George for 2,000 pagodas tendered by Mr. William Maitland — the permission granted by the Company to draw bills on them this season to the amount of £45,000 at the rate of 7 shillings and 4 pence per pagoda and also the advice of the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Cuddalore how to dispose of the amount — names of persons desirous of making remittances should be sent to the Secretary before the 15th December 1776 — notice to the Public that Company's Madeira wine will be given to Company's servants at a certain rate, the Company not caring for any profit.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 153–157.
1077	"	Do.	Pollams.	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from Mr. Edward Garrow, to Mr. Saunders, giving a list of looms in certain villages of the Company on the 1st instant.	Do., p. 160.
1078	"	—	—	An account of turned out cloth in the months of January and February; names of weavers who have eloped with a balance due from them to the Company.	Do., pp. 167, 168.
1079	"	6th Nov.	—	Translation of a letter from the Nabob, to Governor Stratton, relating to: the collection of money from different parts of the country of Tanjore by Tulgajee — his request to the Board to prevent Tulgajee from extracting money by force from his tenants — the hostile intentions of Tulgajee and Hyder Ally — mutiny among his sepoys for want of pay — the loss of revenue owing to the war with Hyder Ally — the charges of the first expedition against Tanjore, the prize money paid to the army, and the money paid to the Mahrattas — the money he paid to the Dutch to liquidate the debts of Tulgajee — his request for the adoption of measures for the speedy payment of the sum due to him — despatch of enclosures referred to in the previous letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 173–182.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1080	1776.	6th Nov.	Cuddalore.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Mr. Garrow requiring him to report the approximate number of salampores, fine, he will be able to supply by the end of July next without prejudice to his other works.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 157, 158.
1081	"	Do.	Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the President at Fort St. George informing him of the bill, on him, in favour of Francis Jourdon, Esq. (granted to Mr. William Maitland).	Do., p. 159.
1082	"	7th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter to be written to the Nabob on the subject of the measures to be taken and the preparations to be made in case Hyder Ally should disturb the peace of the Carnatic — payment of Captain Wood's bills for secret services — refusal of Captain Hopkins, Commanding officer at Palamcotah, to comply with the request of the Nabob's Renter for a Military Force to be sent against a Polygar — letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper at Tanjore regarding the departure of Mr. Forster from that place — representations of Captain Murphy, Commanding officer of the troops in the Chicacole Circar, regarding the encroachments of the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam on his rights as Commanding officer — and the intelligences received from Poonah regarding the state of affairs of the Mahrattas.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 1320–1331.
1083	"	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Mr. William Collins containing a monthly return of troops and stores and intimating that 2 field pieces and 8 or 10 artillery men and 40 lascars would be required — another from the same officer intimating the arrival of the 2nd Circars battalion from Ellore; and also receipt of a letter from Row Vencatarow stating that 120 gun peons were about to leave Rajanah Dou[illegible]ah's service on account of non-receipt of pay — despatch of a letter to Captain Collins permitting him to take two field pieces from Salamcottah and informing him that a sergeant and 100 artillery men and 30 lascars had been ordered to join him that Mr. Westcott had instructions to supply him with all necessaries, that replies had been sent to Jaggepattirauze and Vencatrow copies of which were enclosed, and that was permitted to take Mr. Simpson with him — letter from Mr. Powell intimating that Mr. Simpson could be spared, and forwarding the monthly return of the troops stationed in the garrison — resolution to write to the Officer Commanding at Ellore to send a sergeant and ten artillery men — letter from the President and Council acknowledging the receipt of this Board's letters and stating that the goods sent were	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 321–331.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				inferior in colour but exceeded in quantity the indents from England and expressing their concern at the probability of so great an excess, desiring particular care to be taken as regards not only of the colour of the goods but also to see that it did not exceed the indent and to note in the invoice the particular year for which they were provided and inviting attention of the advisability of appointing gumastahs under the charge of a Company's servant thus improving the investment by placing it under the care of one single person — letter from Fort St. George stating that the President and Council had been granted permission to draw bills to the amount of £4,500 on the Honourable the Court of Directors, that certain special persons had been allowed to remit in part of the sum of £30,000, desiring Mr. Floyer to intimate to the covenanted and military servants to send in their names to Mr. Oakely before the 15th December and recommending that casks of Madeira wine specially sent out for the Company's servants should be bought by them so that the indulgence thus given might not be discontinued — letter from Samuel Statham acknowledging the receipt of the letter permitting him to return to Masulipatam, his work having been finished; stating that he had ordered the Tanadar and his gumastah to take care of the crops; to give the cultivators their due and to secure the rest at Salumcotah, that he had handed over charge of the salt and saltpetre, and that he intended to leave the place in a few days.	
1084	1776.	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 331, 332.
1085	„	8th Nov.	Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of the report of the Committee of Accounts, minute of the Board respecting the salary of Lord Pigot, the perusal and disposal of a letter from Masulipatam regarding some persons in confinement, the appointment of a Committee for the employment and distribution of all the houses, apartments and godowns belonging to or rented by the Company, the appointment of the Sub-Accountant and Acting Commissary-General as members of the Committee of Accounts and the announcement by the President of certain cash receipts and disbursements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 692–709.
1086	„	10th Nov.	Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Masulipatam stating that Jaffir Sahib should be sent to the Presidency for trial	Do., pp. 710, 711.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and that fresh depositions should be taken in the case of the persons confined on suspicion of murder.	
1087	1776.	10th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief at Masulipatam, directing that a correct list be furnished of the Surgeons and Surgeon's assistants at that settlement and its dependencies with other particulars.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. III, p. 84.
1088	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam desiring them to inform Sitteramrauze that he had permission to come to Madras, and that he would be provided with an escort of sepoys whose batta must be paid by him; and to give the necessary directions whenever he should be ready to make the journey; and stating that, in respect to the balances due from Messrs. Williams and Hamilton, the orders of the Company were such that they should demand the speedy payment of those debts.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 356, 357.
1089	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Ganjam.	Do. p. 357.
1090	"	10th Nov.	Tanjore ..	Translation of a letter from Tolsu Maharajah of Tanjore, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, stating that Colonel Harper informed him that he did not receive any order to assist the Rajah with sepoys; renewing his request not to send a new Commanding officer; desiring that watchers of the country, who used to rob and plunder the people should be seized; requesting to know what answer he received from the Nabob respecting the repair of the anicut; assuring that his people did not create any disturbance in the Tondiman's country; stating that the accounts of Mr. Benefield's balance would be adjusted at the time of harvest; and adding that the accounts of paddy received from him would be sent soon.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 199-204.
1091	"	11th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, intimating that Captain Cundler on his arrival there will receive a warrant empowering him to cause General Courts-martial to be held, when the deserter now in confinement may be brought to his trial.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 85.
1092	"	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: letters from His Highness the Nabob representing in the most pathetic manner that his financial embarrassments were never so great as they were just then and that his resources were so low, chiefly on account of the war with Hyder Ally the greatest part of the expenses of which he had to pay though it was not a war of his seeking nor entered into on his account, the expeditions against Tanjore and certain other causes and pointing	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 1332–1346.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				out the extreme injustice of depriving him even of the revenues of Tanjore for which he had a legitimate claim at a time when his difficulties had become quite intolerable — letter from Mr. Robert Turing, Surgeon, praying that he might be transferred somewhere in the south — and letter from the Chief Engineer with an estimate of the repairs required for the Company's buildings.	
1093	1776.	—	—	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam desiring them to give every information on the subject of the complaints made by Captain Murphy.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 1347.
1094	"	—	—	Copy of letter to Colonel Ross directing him to carry out the repairs that might be necessary to the Company's buildings.	Do., p. 1347, 1348.
1095	"	11th Nov.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Mr. Secretary Oakley concerning the allowance to be made to persons in the Company's service or that may come under them for surveying the Company's lands and forwarding an extract of the minutes of consultation regarding surveyors and the payments allowed to them — resolution to deliver a copy of the said extract to the Paymaster; perusal of letter from Edward Garrow stating that he will provide 1,500 pieces of salampore cloth, in addition to the usual number, and another letter submitting the cash accounts for the month of October 1776, resolution to deliver the account to the Accountant; order from Mr. Secretary Sullivan, to Mr. Edward Saunders at Cuddalore, to send the European detachment that has come from Bombay, to the Presidency, and the sepoys to the battalion at Conjeeveram; orders thereon — the proposal to forward a bill from the Surgeon of the above battalion to the President and Council — the debit of certain loss in the course of the transaction of the Company's business, to the profit and loss accounts.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 161–166.
1096	"	Do.	Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the President at Fort St. George about the bill on the Paymaster by the Surgeon to the detachment lately returned from Bombay.	Do., pp. 169.
1097	"	Do.	Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Lieutenant Davies communicating to him the orders regarding the movements of his European and Native sepoys.	Do., pp. 169, 170.
1098	"	12th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: remittances made by the Nabob on account of the Poonamallee kist, &c. — letter from the Nabob enclosing the depositions of the jemadar and the sepoys with the respect to the seizure of the Dubber by the Company's cavalry	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 1348–1358.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				and the proposals brought forward for the reduction of the sepoy battalions and the re-arrangement of troops in general.	
1099	1776.	—	—	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo forwarding letters from their Superiors at Bombay, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, and to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 1359.
1100	„	—	—	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam regarding the flight of Jagganautdoo to the hills of Ontagberry.	Do., pp. 1359, 1360.
1101	„	—	—	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Champaneys at Amboor, to the President, communicating the intelligence he received regarding Hyder's preparations against the Carnatic.	Do., pp. 1360, 1361.
1102	„	13th Nov.	Madeira.	Extract of advices from Madeira relative to the arrival of certain ships dated the 23rd December and 13th November 1776.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 161-164.
1103	„	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam enclosing a list of those who were related to Poykarow of the deceased Zemindar of Sattiavaram and Ancapillee, also copies of letters written at the request of those who looked upon Jagganautrauze as the head and protector of the family; reporting also that Jagganautrauze was a wealthy person and had given assurances of clearing off the enormous debt due to Viziaramrauze from this Zemindary; and desiring speedy orders — the observations of the Board on the above, who wished to be supplied with more information before coming to a resolution, and desired that the accounts between Viziaramrauze and Poykarow be sent to them — a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding the reply received from Jagganautdoo stating the circumstances under which the Vizianagur zemindary was given to him in succession to his father, and not to his father's eldest son; of the capture of Vizianagur; of the conduct of the Goomsur Rajah, and the necessity for an expedition against that country for which orders were requested; and desiring that the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam be directed to furnish them with troops on requisition — the arrack farmer's account of the loss he had sustained by the order stopping the sale of arrack to the troops, and the Board's order that the amount be deducted from the rent of that farm.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 357-372.
1104	„	—	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, dated 4th November communicating the opinion of this Board regarding the murder said to have been	Do., pp. 373, 374.

226

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				committed by the mother of the Moherry Rajah; advising them of the assistance to be given to the Committee of Circuit; and enclosing cowles for the Renter of the Havelly lands and for the several Zemindars.	
1105	1776.	15th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Cuddalore stating that the requisite salampores fine, will be secured and advising of a bill drawn for 2,000 pagodas — from the Storekeeper, Fort St. George, with an account of the deficiency of stores — an order to write off to profit and loss such deficiency — the perusal and disposal of a letter from the Committee of Works and a report from Mr. Eyles Irwin, the Superintendent of the Company's grounds in Madras, Chepauk and St. Thome — resolution to abolish the office of Superintendent of the Company's grounds — the appointment of Assistants at Vizagapatam, Cuddalore and Ingeram — the appointment of Mr. Thomas Lewin as Registrar of the Sea Gate, of Mr. James Strange as under searcher of the Sea Gate, of Mr. John Balfour as Coroner and clerk to the Justices, of Mr. George Isaac Hoissard as Clerk to the Committee of Revenue and of Mr. John Mitford as Assistant to the Export Warehousekeeper — order to deposit the salary of Lord Pigot in the Company's cash chest as he refused to receive the same — the perusal and disposal of the petition from certain divers employed in recovering the Company's property from the wreck of the *Diana* — the perusal and disposal of a petition from Chengalroy regarding the continuation of his service — and the announcement by the President of certain cash receipts and disbursements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 711–724.
1106	„	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam desiring further information with respect to the right of succession to the Zemindary of Ancapillee and directing them to appoint in the meantime Jagganautrauze to the management of the country; to advise the male cousins of Poykarow to prefer their claims if they had any; and to send an account of the debt due by the deceased Poykarow to Viziramrauze.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 375, 376.
1107	„	Do.	Do.	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from the Secretary Mr. Oakley with an extract from the report of the Committee of Accounts remarking that the writer and canioply should be dispensed with by the Storekeeper and that the Sea and Land Customers should each state the number of hands and the pay of each, in his department, individually, when charging any sum for their pay; also	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 170–172.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				sending 15,000 pagodas under an escort of sepoys to Mr. Saunders, Chief at Cuddalore.	
1108	1776.	16th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore enclosing an extract from the report of the Committee of Revenue on the accounts of the Davecotah farm with orders thereon; forwarding an advertisement for the lease of the Cuddalore farms, to be published at that settlement and at Davecotah; and intimating the measure proposed for increasing the Sea and the Land Customs at Cuddalore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 376, 377.
1109	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam, Ganjam, Masulipatam and Cuddalore.	Do., p. 377.
1110	"	16th Nov.	—	Translation of a letter from the Nabob, to Governor Stratton, enclosing the depositions of some sepoys who were stationed at Arrialore under Noura Dubeer Pundit at the time that the Company's European troop of cavalry under Captain Tanin came by Lord Pigot's order to Arrialore to carry away Dubeer.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 181.
1111	"	—	—	A letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, respecting his claims to the Tanjore country.	Do., pp. 184, 185.
1112	"	—	—	Translation of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing deposition of Kouru, Amuldar of Arrialore, Mahammud Najub Khan Bahadur and others regarding the forcible removal of Dubeer from Arrialore by Captain Tanin under orders from Lord Pigot.	Do., p. 185.
1113	"	—	—	Translation of the substance of a conference that took place between the Nabob and Lord Pigot on the subject of the Tanjore affairs.	Do., pp. 191–198.
1114	"	16th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing a report of the Committee of Revenue on the account of the Davecotah farm, and also permitting to collect 2½ per cent. only in excess of the duty (on all merchandize) hitherto levied — also raising the same percentage for Sea and Land Customs; forwarding extract of the letter containing an account of how the dispute about certain lands between the Sheally people and those of Davecotah was brought to an end in 1751, giving the names of a number of landowners whose possession cannot be acquiesced in, unless they pay the Circar 50 per cent. allowing the necessary repairs in that farm to be made and containing proposals to request the permission of the Rajah of Tanjore to cut a channel from the Coleroon to the Allunjer lake through the Sheally taluk; and if this be found impracticable, that the main-war channel be utilised, but only with less propriety — also that the proposal	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 174–183.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of damming up the Puduapatnam river to increase the Puduapatnam lands, would not be justifiable as that would entail losses on the Sheally people and that the cutting of the channel would be most willingly undertaken by the present renter himself, that certain exorbitant revenues should be abolished, that the inhabitants should contribute 3 per cent. per annum until the money required for enlarging the tank as already proposed, be repaid, and that certain portions of forest may be allowed to be reclaimed and kept for five years on lease; and also forwarding a copy of a minute delivered to the Committee of Revenue by Mr. Brooke regarding certain improvements that can be made at Cuddalore—the several cash accounts for the month of October and two general letters to be forwarded to the Civil and Revenue Departments, with the Cuddalore consultations, &c., for the last month.	
1115	1776.	19th Nov.	Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Captain A. Lysaught to the Command of the troops in the Itchapur district; Captain R. Chessbyre to the Command of the 4th Circar battalion of sepoys; directing the 3rd Circar battalion of sepoys to relieve the 6th Circar battalion at Masulipatam.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 74.
1116	,,	20th Nov.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, intimating that the five companies of the 3rd Circar battalion at Saloor are to march to Masulipatam to relieve the 6th battalion there; that Captain Candler is appointed to the Command at Masulipatam and Captain Lysaught to the troops in the Itchapur district.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 85.
1117	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, directing that as soon as the five companies of the 6th battalion arrive there, the remaining portion of the 3rd Circar battalion be ordered to proceed to Masulipatam.	Do., p. 86.
1118	,,	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, informing that five companies of the 6th battalion are to march to Ganjam and the remaining portion is to proceed as soon as relieved by the five companies of the 3rd battalion now at Saloor.	Do., p. 87.
1119	,,	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the President and Council requesting supply of 50,000 Madras pagodas or such sum as might be spared, ordering the collection of duties on all private merchandize landed by the French, till the orders of the Court of Directors be known, intimating the order of the Court of Directors appointing a Committee of	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 332–351.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			Circuit of which Mr. Floyer was one and desiring him to render the others who were to begin inspection from Vizagapatam southward every assistance, and to give them free access to his records when they should inspect his districts; ordering Jaffir Sahib charged with robbery, to be sent to Madras and the charge of murder against a man and a woman then in confinement to be fully investigated; and forwarding an extract of a minute of consultation respecting the allowances to those who might be employed to survey the Company's lands — despatch of a letter to the Resident of Ingeram to intimate to the President and Council the sums he would require for the investments at that factory and at Madapollam before the 31st January — resolution to remit to the Presidency 40,500 pagodas in specie which with 9,500 pagodas remitted by bills would amount to 50,000 pagodas the sum required — order to the Sea Customs to call upon LaBordelais for the Company's duties — directions to the Secretary to send a copy of the extract of the minutes of consultation to Mr. Scott respecting the allowances to be paid to the land surveyors, and to ask him to send back to Ellore the lascars in excess of the number allotted and always obey the orders of the Committee of Circuit — letter from Vizagapatam intimating that he would arrest Rajanah Dourah, Zemindar of Totapillee, if he should take refuge in his district, and soliciting orders on the tampering with the sale of salt and supply of water to the farms of Uppara and Uminabad by Ravoo Ramiah, a renter under Nelladarow; order to the Secretary to write to Mr. Statham, them on tour to enquire into the complaints and report to the Board and to write to Row Vencatarow regarding the action of his people — letter from William Collins intimating that he had sent the letters addressed to Jaggepettirauze and Row Vencatarow and that as soon as the weather cleared up he would proceed with the expedition, and requesting Mr. Floyer to let him know who would pay the batta to the detachment at Cotapillee which had been ordered to join him — another from the same stating that he would leave on the morrow, taking Mr. Simpson with him and that Jaggepettirauze had assured him of his help — order to the Paymaster in the Circars to pay the batta to the detachment at Cotapillee and intimation of the same to Captain Collins — the Board's order, in consequence of the intelligence received from	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Narasimhaloo that Rajanah Dourah intended to send people to plunder the Cotapillee district, the detachment at Cotapillee be stationed there for its protection — payment of 3,000 Madras pagodas by Mr. Hodges on account of Nizampatam farm — directions to the Paymaster to bring all expenses incurred on account of the expedition under the head of expedition to Cotapillee — order to the Officer Commanding the detachment at Correcoodry to withdraw the same — order to the Jamadar on command at Nandestamah to withdraw the detachment to Ellore as Opparow had no occasion for his assistance — receipt of two Soucarbills from the Zemindars of Satapillee and Bezoara on account of the kists for fusly 1186 — perusal of the diary of Country Proceedings — letters from Mr. George Westcott intimating that he had supplied stores to Captain Collins agreeable to the indent enclosed except the new arms which would be forwarded on receipt of the supply indented for, requesting orders concerning the gratuities paid to hircarrahs by Captain Collins for intelligence from Totapillee; recommending the opening of tappal communication between Samulcottah and Totapillee and requesting a supply of money for his disbursements — resolution to write to Captain Collins to maintain as many tappal peons as he should deem necessary and to direct Mr. Westcott to pay them as well as to meet the demands made upon him by Captain Collins — letter from the Manager of the Masulipatam and Pouraica, salt farms, acquainting the Board of the difficulty experienced in selling the salt — resolution to defer the subject to the next meeting — minute of the Chief proposing that a letter should be addressed to the President and Council regarding jammabundy — resolution of the Board agreeably to the Chief's minute to write to the President and Council and also to let them know that it was advisable to let out the lands for a longer period than one year; further that the Zemindars had stated that they would not be able to under-let their lands, and that in consequence there would be a great loss.	
1120	1776.	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, p. 352.
1121	"	21st Nov.	Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Masulipatam advising of a bill drawn in favour of George Mackay for 4,000 Madras pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 725.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1122	1776.	22nd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the postponement of the proceedings relating to Mr. Sadleir — the appointment of Mr. Alexander Brodie as Alderman — letter from Masulipatam transmitting a bill of exchange — from Vizagapatam transmitting certain accounts — from Bengal transmitting copy of the opinion of the Judges of the Supreme Court on the question of the legality of the President and Council of Fort St. George acting as Judges of Quarter Sessions, Oyer and Terminer and Gaol delivery and Judges of the Courts of Appeals and Justices of the Peace—and the announcement by the President of certain cash receipts and disbursements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 725–732.
1123	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of certain letters ..	Do., p. 733.
1124	"	25th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the President and Council at Bombay intimating their resolution to introduce a thorough reform in their hospitals, the expenses of which had become very great and requesting a complete and detailed information respecting every branch of the hospital expenses at Madras and the general method of conducting that department and stating that they had raised the duty on copper to 20 per cent. in order to restrict the free importation of private copper which had the effect of impeding the sale of the Company's copper — payment of a bill presented to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore by Mr. James Peters, Surgeon to the detachment that had come back from Bombay — disputes between Captain Murphy, Commanding the troops in the Chicacole Circar, and the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam — letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam reporting that Captain Candler had taken the Fort of Vizianagur and put Munnidoo in possession thereof; and requesting orders on the letter from Lieutenant John Theobald, Commanding the garrison under the Chief, desiring that the Military and Garrison Storekeepers might be directed to permit him to inspect the stores under their charge and to take an account of their quality and quantity in order to enable him to comply with the request of the Commander-in-Chief to send him an account of all the grain and other provisions laid in for the use of the garrison — letter from Captain William Russell stating that an application had been made to him by Lieutenant Rigby for a Military force to bring back the regiment which had set off for Madras on account of their not having received their pay for a period	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 1361–1383.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of 18 months — letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper recommending an increase in the number of lascars employed in Tanjore — letters from Captain Hopkins, Commanding at Palamcotah, and from Mr. Angelback at Tuticorin regarding certain deserters from the latter place — Mr. Jourdan's minute on the subject of the Nabob's claims to the Tanjore country — letter from Lieutenant-Colonel James, Commanding at Trichinopoly, stating that he had advanced money to two regiments of the Nabob's cavalry in order to prevent their desertion — and certain remittances made by the Nabob.	
1125	1776.	—	—	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the expedition fitted out against Rajanah Dourah, the Zemindar of Totapillee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 1384, 1385.
1126	"	—	—	Copy of letter from Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, reporting the number of people employed on the works.	Do., p. 1885.
1127	"	25th Nov.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from George Westcott transmitting an extract from the report of the Committee of Accounts — discharge of all peons above the number allowed in consequence of orders from the Presidency; letter from Captain Collins intimating his arrival at Cotapillee and his displeasure at Jaggepettirauze's indifference and negligence — resolution to write to Jaggepettirauze of the impropriety of his behaviour and to warn him to be more careful in future — letter from Samuel Statham reporting on the complaints preferred by the Renter of inhabitants of Uppara and Ummabad; resolution to write to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, on the subject of the above and also to write to Vencatarow — publication of an advertisement extending the time for the submission of proposals — papers relative to the investment and the Warehousekeeper's explanation that he would endeavour to improve the chay goods both in colour and quantity as best as he could — Warehousekeeper's explanation with regard to the President and Council's remark regarding the increase of the chay articles, and his opinion that the appointment of gumastahs under a Company's servant was not likely to ensure success — order to the Warehousekeeper to confine the provision of the investment to Ventapollam alone and to repair thither as often as might be necessary to superintend the business of the investment.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 353–368.
1128	"	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 368.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1129	1776.	26th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper at Tanjore, informing him that it is resolved to increase the number of lascars at Tanjore to 150.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. VIII, p. 88.
1130	"	Do.	Do.	General Order directing the transfer of officers from one regiment to another.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 74, 75.
1131	"	27th Nov.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* a letter from the President and Council stating this Board that a set of bills for 4,000 Madras pagodas had been drawn in favour of George Mackay, Esq. — letter from Fort St. George intimating the resolution of the Honourable the President and Council to send five companies of the 6th battalion to Aska on being relieved by the 3rd battalion at Saloor and the issue of orders to Vizagapatam for the march of the five companies from Saloor — appointment of Captain Candler to the command at Masulipatam and Captain Lysaught to the command of those in the Itchapur district — resolution to order two companies from Ellore where there were stationed seven battalions, till the five companies of the 3rd Circar battalion should arrive — letter from John Walker, Lieutenant Commanding 6th battalion of sepoys, intimating the desirability of advancing a month's pay to the sepoys — resolution to comply with the above request and to advise the Chief and Council of Ganjám of having done so under the restriction to pay to each man his daily pay and the rest to be lodged with the senior native officer of the detachment — order to the Paymaster in the Circars to pay the Kondapillee detachment then at Ventapollum their salary from the date of this order.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 368–376.
1132	"	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 377.
1133	"	27th Nov.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the necessity of a writer to the Storekeeper — certain battas to be paid to Captain Tonyn and seven others and an advertisement to be published in Cuddalore Settlement.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 172, 173.
1134	"	28th Nov.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to consideration of the extract of the letter from the Committee of Revenue referred to in the previous consultation and the resolutions thereon.	Do., pp. 183, 184.
1135	"	30th Nov.	—	Translation of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, relating to: the collection of revenues of Tanjore by Tulgajee to the prejudice of the Nabob's rights — money promised to be paid by Tulgajee to Hyder Ally — Nabob's desire that, out of the revenues of the Tanjore country, Tulja be asked to bear his	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 250–252.

240

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				private expenses, to pay the Company's garrison stationed at Tanjore and to remit the remaining money to the Company.	
1136	1776.	1st Dec.	—	Translation of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing certain letters with intelligence from Seringapatam regarding the affairs of Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 214.
1137	,,	—	—	Translation of a letter from His Highness the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing papers of intelligence received from Seringapatam and from several persons, regarding the proceedings of Hyder Ally.	Do., pp. 228–232.
1138	,,	—	—	Translation of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing a copy of arzdasht received from General Law concerning the boundaries of the village of Paukmooriambut in the taluks of Pondicherry and Poonatoor, enclosing also a paper from the Accountant at Arcot signed by a number of people of the village declaring that the demands of the people of the village belonging to the taluk of Pondicherry were unjust and that the boundary fixed by Mr. Smith and Muhammad Baker Cawn was proper; enclosing for approval a rough copy of a letter proposed to be written to General Law, in answer to his letter.	Do., pp. 232–238.
1139	,,	2nd Dec.	Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Bombay pointing out the advantages that the Company might have by the ship *Hector* being sent to the East Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 733–735.
1140	,,	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: receipt of several letters regarding the proceedings of Hyder Ally and his army — letters from the Nabob enclosing depositions of sundry persons who were stationed with the Dubbeer at Arrialore when he was seized by the orders of Lord Pigot — transmission to the Governor-General and Council at Bengal of a report of the conference held between the Nabob and Lord Pigot on the subject of the Nabob's claims to the Tanjore country — repairs to the Paymaster's quarters at Chingleput — letter from Lieutenant-Colonel James, Commanding at Trichinopoly, representing the means which he made use of to recall to duty, the second regiment of the Nabob's cavalry, who started to Madras to represent their grievances to the Nabob — erection of barracks and a hospital at Masulipatam — President's report regarding the consent given by the Nabob to a more advantageous arrangement of his troops to enable them to take the field at the shortest notice in case any danger be apprehended either from the Mahrattas or Hyder Ally; and his proposals for writing a letter to the	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 1385–1415.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Rajah of Tanjore requesting him to be as frugal as possible in his expenses so that he might have it in his power to bear his part of the general defence of the Carnatic should it be invaded — and letter from the Governor-General and Council at Bengal enclosing copies of all the specific charges preferred to them by the Nabob against Lord Pigot.	
1141	1776.	2nd Dec.	Tanjore..	Translation of a letter from Tolsu Maharaz of Tanjore, to the Governor, enclosing two bills of exchange for 20,000 pagodas for the payment of sepoys garrisoned in the Tanjore Fort.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 204, 205.
1142	„	—	—	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting him to give to the Nabob certain amount of grain in the Government share of the last year's crop.	Do., pp. 205, 206.
1143	„	—	—	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, informing him that the Nabob had ordered his manager at Trichinopoly to enforce his former commands regarding the repairs of the anicut; stating that the Nabob promised to prevent any disturbance in the Tondaman country; acknowledging the receipt of two bills; intimating that he had ordered the two companies of sepoys from Vellum to proceed to Tanjore.	Do., pp. 206, 207.
1144	„	—	—	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, received 1st December, intimating despatch of 3,500 pagodas for the payment of the Poonamallee kist.	Do., p. 208.
1145	„	2nd Dec.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* letter from William Collins, intimating the flight of Rajanah Dourah to his fort Juddinga and the despatch of Lieutenant McGill to seize Rajanah's person and his desire to have that fort destroyed — another from the same informing Mr. Floyer that Lieutenant McGill had returned and that Rajanah Dourah had fled to the hills leaving that fort and that if he stayed in that part of the country instead of going to Golconda country he could be seized; in the other case, the Vizagapatam Board should cause him to be delivered up — resolution to refer to Captain Collins the advisability of withdrawing from Totapillee some or all of his detachments and to desire him to confer with Jaggepettiranze concerning the best way of defending that country from the invasion of Rajanah Dourah should he be placed in charge of the place — resolution to order the Company stationed at Cotapillee but since removed by Captain Collins to return to the place and to instruct the Officer Commanding them to attend only to the orders of the Company and of the tanadar in charge of	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 377–383.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the country — letter from Frederick Mandevile who had been granted letters of administration by the Mayor's Court at Madras petitioning the Chief and Council, to seal up the effects of the late Charles Maillot deceased until the usual processes could be gone through — letter from the Manager of Nizampatam complaining that Lombardies who had been granted cowles for the salt farms were being waylaid and some 4,000 bullocks belonging to them carried away by a Moor man in the service of Nabob assisted by a party of Company's sepoys and requesting timely measures to be adopted to prevent such occurrences in future — resolution to write to Captain Duncan of Ongole to see that the Lombardies were not molested by his sepoys — perusal of the diary of country proceedings — examination of the cash account and comparing it with the money in the cash chest.	
1146	1776.	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 383, 384.
1147	,,	2nd to 28th December.	—	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the Governor and Council (1) stating that Mr. Jeremiah, farmer, had been ordered to take charge of the hospital from Mr. Robert Adams who would return to the Presidency; (2) forwarding, for their favourable consideration, certain proposals regarding the grant of sole privilege of selling toddy on a payment of 1,000 rupees per annum, license to keep the Punch Houses on a payment of Rs. 100; (3) stating that they received certain intelligence from Mahie about the landing of a considerable quantity of Military stores; (4) intimating that they have raised the customs on rice and other grains from one Besia to two in the case of the *Robin* and other vessels; (5) observing that Lieutenant Anthony Lange has drawn his salary for the same month from the Military Paymaster as well as from their own office — the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Callicut requesting to send a copy of the letter from the Nabob granting certain privileges, especially in customs, to the Company; and also a copy of the order which the Nabob sent to Suinsarow, the then Governor of the place, enjoining him not to give any trouble to Mr. Boddam on the subject customs on timber planks — the arrival and departure of certain ships—the despatch of a letter to the Resident at Callicut stating that no copy of the Nabob's order to his	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 85–92.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Governor, above referred to, could be had — the receipt of a letter from their Superiors at Bombay censuring their conduct in delivering up the deposit made by Cumbem Allupy after the positive orders given to them for retaining it, finding fault with them for altering their approved plan for addressing the inhabitants of Tellicherry in the matter of levying tax sufficient to defray the expenses of the settlement; informing them that they will hereafter send directions respecting the demands they had made on Domingo Rodriguez, ordering that the *Barge* and the small-pox hospital shall be sold for the most they will fetch and that nothing further must be done at present to the out forts than dismantling them of their Artillery stores intimating the departure of the ketch *Success* and the *Fancy*, and of Lieutenant Fireworker Draper to relieve Lieutenant Fireworker Layton — the despatch of a letter to the Factors at Anjengo enclosing a packet received from their Superiors —the receipt of a letter from the Factors at Anjengo acknowledging the receipt of their letter — the despatch of a letter to the Honourable the Governor and Council acknowledging the receipt of their letter stating that the ketches *Fancy* and *Success* had returned, and that Mr. John Polter, formerly Surgeon of this settlement, died on the 10th instant.	
1148	1776.	—	—	Cash accounts, abstract of the Military Paymaster's disbursements, abstract of Land Paymaster's disbursements, Warehouse issues and receipts for the month of December 1776.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 92–94.
1149	„	3rd Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the appointment of Mr. Andrew Majendie as Mayor of Madraspatnam and of Mr. Henry Norris as Sheriff, for the year 1777 — letter from Ingeram forwarding the accounts of that settlement for August and September and stating that a contract has been made with certain merchants for 2,000 bales of cloth —the perusal and disposal of a letter from Ganjam relating to the conduct of Ballkistna in delaying payment of the amount of the bill of exchange and the construction of an expense magazine — orders for increasing the investment at Vizagapatam and directing Ganjam to send a lakh of rupees to Vizagapatam — letter from Masulipatam advising of a remittance of 40,500 Madras pagodas — from Masulipatam stating that the order regarding the sale of the Company's Madeira wine was published in that settlement and transmitting consultations and accounts for September — the perusal and disposal of a letter from Bengal	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 735–751.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				regarding clothing for the army — from Cuddalore acknowledging receipt of an advertisement to be published at that settlement for letting the Cuddalore farms and of 15,000 pagodas from Mr. Oakley, and requesting a supply of 20,000 pagodas — permission to Mr. Palk to go to Madras on private affairs — the announcement made by the President of certain cash receipts and the reading of the cash account for November.	
1150	1776.	—	—	The Honourable Company's cash account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 752–757.
1151	,,	3rd Dec.	Cuddalore.	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from Mr. Garrow containing a list of looms in certain of the Company's villages on the 1st instant.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, p. 185.
1152	,,	4th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding accounts current with the zemindars and renters for July and August — from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding a statement of the various proposals received for the lease of the assigned and restored villages and a list of those, most advantageous to the Company with their remarks; reporting that no proposals had been received for the lease of the assigned villages of Vizianagur and Pretapaghiri; that Munnidoo had been publicly proclaimed Rajah of those places with the customary honors and that the Chief had a conference with him, who represented the necessity for raising a body of peons for the security of his country, and offered to take the assigned villages under his management expressing their sentiments on Munnidoo's representations and recommending that the assigned villages of Vizianagur and Pretapaghiri might be put under his management for that year on the terms offered by him — the Board's acceptance of the proposals for renting the assigned and restored villages, and concurrence with the recommendation of the gentlemen at Ganjam to put the assigned villages of Vizianagur and Pretapaghiri under the management of Munnidoo — a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam concerning the jammabundy which had expired in September and their sentiments with respect to the period of the new jammabundy — the resolution on the recommendation of the gentlemen at Masulipatam — a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore forwarding their variable revenues and the accounts current with the Renters for the preceding month.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 377–395.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1153	1776.	4th Dec.	—	Translation of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing an ardash from the Rajah of Malabar reporting of the attack of the Dutch Fort by Hyder Ally and requesting to write to Hyder not to disturb Travancore; enclosing another ardasht received from Rajah Bur Bur with a letter from the Amuldar of Chingum, and an ardasht from the Aumuldar of Tirtuput concerning the movements of Hyder Ally and the strength of his army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 208–214.
1154	"	Do.	—	Translation of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing a paper of intelligence respecting the affairs at Tanjore.	Do., pp. 252–254.
1155	"	6th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Anjengo declining to acknowledge the Honourable George Stratton and his Council as the President and Governor, and Council of Fort St. George as no intimation was received to that effect from the superior authority to that settlement and forwarding a letter from Bombay — from Ganjam transmitting the accounts of that settlement for September and advising of certain bills drawn in favour of the Military Paymaster-General and the perusal and consideration of the petition from Thomiapah and papers relating to the management of the boats of the Madras port with the Board's resolution thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 758–780.
1156	"	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam advising them of the resolution of this Board regarding the proposals for renting the assigned and restored villages, and the assigned villages of Vizianagur and Pretapaghiri.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, p. 396.
1157	"	—	—	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Ganjam.	Do., p. 397.
1158	"	6th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Rajah Ram Raiy Bahadur, assuring him that Hyder Ally would not take up arms against any power included in an alliance with the English; and expressing his inability to supply arms.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 199.
1159	"	Do.	—	Translation of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, requesting to deliver over to him one Kiruddeen Khan, who had made his escape to Anjengo; enclosing a letter he wrote to the Chief at Anjengo on the subject; enclosing also two copies of obligations given by the Rajah of Travancore and also enclosing a letter he wrote to theRajah regarding the escape of Kiruddeen.	Do., pp. 238–245.
1160	"	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, acknowledging the receipt of 3,500 pagodas being the kist of the Poonamallee farm.	Do., p. 245.

243

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1161	1776.	—	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, desiring him to settle the kists for the balance and other current charges.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 245, 246.
1162	„	—	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relating to: the Nabob's claims to the Government share of the crop in the Tanjore country — unauthorised promises made by Lord Pigot to the Nabob to make a grant of the Tanjore country, to pay the arrears due to the troops stationed at Tanjore, and to garrison Tanjore with the Nabob's troops — the mention of these promises to the Company — non-receipt of money by the creditors of the Nabob — a request to the Nabob to write a letter to Kiruddeen Khan to assure him that if he would return and throw himself upon the Nabob's clemency he would forgive his past conduct — advice given to the Rajah of Travancore not to interfere with Hyder Ally.	Do., pp. 246–252.
1163	„	7th Dec.	East India House, London.	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on the *Valentine* for Captain James Ogilvie, Commander.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXX, pp. 275, 276.
1164	„	Do.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the cash accounts from Mr. Garrow to be delivered to the Accountant; perusal of letter from Mr. Sulivan enclosing a bill to be returned to Mr. Peters on account of the extravagant charge for the medicines therein mentioned — letter from Mr. Hutteman enclosing the grant for the 20 valees in the possession of the Protestant Missionaries; letter from Cadogan to Mr. Saunders that the pay of two peons should be sent to him as per orders of the Secretary and that all his articles being exposed at night in the choultry, he should be provided with some kind of guard for their safe custody; resolution to send him two Hircarrahs accordingly.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 186–189.
1165	„	9th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising them of the resolution of this Board in respect to the jammabundy of the Circars dependant on that settlement.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 397, 398.
1166	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam.	Do., p. 398.
1167	„	9th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Rajah of Tanjore regarding the disturbances created in his country by the inhabitants of the Nabob's districts, and application to be made to the Nabob for assistance in making repairs to the anicut; employment of all invalid sepoys in assisting the Rajah of Tanjore in the collection of his revenues — intelligences	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 1416–1460.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				received regarding the movements of Hyder Ally Cawn — letters from the Nabob enclosing copy of a letter he received from Governor Law concerning the boundaries of the village of Pankmooriambut in the taluk of Pondicherry and of Poonatoor in the taluk of Wurdawur; and requesting that orders might be sent to Anjengo for the detention of Kiruddeen Cawn, his son-in-law, who had escaped to that place — appointment of Colonel Ross Lang to the Command of the Fort and Garrison of Vellore — note from the grand jury requesting to be furnished with a copy of the warrant issued for the seizure and confinement of Lord Pigot — applications from Captain Cotgrane and Captain Godfrey for posts of Command in the army — intelligences received from Seringapatam regarding the proceedings of Hyder Ally and his army — letter from Captain Mackarell reporting that one of the Nabob's regiments of cavalry which had marched from the south without their officers was at Carongoly — application from Lieutenant-Colonel James at Trichinopoly for a Surgeon's assistant there — letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising that Rajanah Dourah had been dislodged from his principal post in the Totapillee district by Captain Collin's detachment and that he had made his escape into the adjacent woods — letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam enclosing one they received from Captain Candler regarding the situation of affairs in the Vizianagur Zemindary and the sickly state of the troops on service there; and reporting of the death of Doctor Bowen, and of the arrest of a vakeel of Jagganautdoo by Lieutenant Gowdie, who had been ordered to remain encamped near Dugapoondy — letter from Colonel Stuart giving his sentiments on the proposed augmentation of the number of sepoy corps by lessening the establishment of each corps; and recommending officers to the command of the additional battalions and the mode in which they should be raised — appointment of Captain Johnston to succeed to the command of the 3rd Circar battalion as recommended by the Acting Commander-in-Chief — and the distribution of the half-mounting allowance among the soldiers in each regiment.	
1168	1776.	—	—	Copy of letter from the Chief Engineer reporting on the number of people employed on the works.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 1461.
1169	„	—	—	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel James, Commanding at Trichinopoly, enclosing a letter from the Nabob to his	Do., p. 1462.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Amuldar at that place giving positive directions with respect to the assistance to be rendered to the people of Tanjore in making repairs to the anicut.	
1170	1776.	—	—	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, Commanding at Tanjore, advising him of the orders issued by the Nabob with regard to the assistance to be rendered by his people in making repairs to the anicut and requiring his explanation with reference to the complaint made by the Nabob that he had detached a body of sepoys to force the inhabitants of the Nabob's country to render the customary assistance.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 1462, 1463.
1171	„	9th Dec.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation regarding: letter from Captain Collins intimating that Timrauze had joined him, that Rajanah Dourah was practising guerrilla warfare and that he had fled with his relations to the Commamet country — another from the same stating that intelligence had been received of Rajanah Dourah being in Golconda country and that he had written to the Chief of Vizagapatam communicating the information he received — another from the same stating that one artillery would be sent back to Salamcottah and another kept with him in camp; that having heard that Rajanah Dourah had collected some two hundred or three hundred men he sent Ensign Desvoex with a company of select picket with some of Timrauze's people to inform themselves of his movements; that he wrote to the Golconda man about Rajanah Dourah being a refugee in his country and received the reply that Rajanah had left the place; and that he was of opinion that the Golconda man was interested in Rajanah Dourah; and forwarding a return of the detachment — another from the same stating that before the arrival of Ensign Desvouex three or four hundred people commanded by one of Rajanah Dourah's brothers-in-law attacked the village which was however well defended by Timrauze's people who acquitted themselves very well and that he had sent orders to Ensign Desvouex to remain there and inform himself of Rajanah Dourah's movements; that Ensign Desvouex wrote to him that the Golconda man must have lent Rajanah the forces which were sent against the village; and that he too was of the same opinion; that Rajanah should be compelled to leave the Golconda country and measures taken to have him delivered up — letter from Alexander Duncan of Ongole intimating that on the representation of the Amuldar that the Lombardies had wantonly destroyed the grain, oil-seed, &c., upon the ground	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 384–393.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				of the villages, he sent a body of sepoys under a trustworthy native officer to bring some of those Lombardies in the Ongole country and that he gave strict orders not to obstruct the main body of them; that the officer brought six of the principal people in the outrage complained of; that on their paying Rs. 100 by way of damages, he send them under an escort to the Caracody saltpans; stating that his sepoys were never under the orders of the Nabob's people, that two or three guards were on duty to protect the people and that only one guard was detached to conduct the Lombardies to the Nabobs' saltpans near Pandantry; but that he heard from the gumastah that these Lombardies had contracted with the Company's agents and that he had demanded from the Amuldar an explanation; that the report of their having been forced into the Ongole country was absolutely false; assuring the Board of his intentions not to disturb the concerns of the Nizampatam district though he was bound to protect the inhabitants of that country — letter from Thomas Halcott reporting that a French man named Riviere had come to the Company's territory having had a dispute with Muhammad Hussein and that he had agreed to protect him — resolution to inform Thomas Halcott that the Frenchman could only have permission to be a sojourner and not a resident there — perusal of the diary of country proceedings.	
1172	1776.	—	—	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, p. 393.
1173	„	10th Dec.	Fort St. Geroge.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Committee of Works reporting upon the accounts delivered in by Mr. Irwin, the former Superintendent of the Company's ground, with the remarks of the Board thereon — from Mr. George Andrew Ram requesting to let him continue as coroner and expressing his inability to go to Ingeram with the Board's order requiring him to obey orders unless he could produce a medical certificate of ill-health — the perusal of a letter from Mr. Eyles Irwin and Mr. Wynch declining their appointments as assistants at Vizagapatam and their consequent suspension from service — the refusal to comply with the request made by Mr. Daniel on the subject of remittance to Europe — and the announcement by the President of certain cash receipts and disbursements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 781–803.

No	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1174	1776.	10th Dec.	Fort St. George.	General Order containing the resolution of the President and Council to increase the number of the sepoy battalions by lessening the present establishment of each whereby six additional battalions could be formed; directions regarding the strength of each company of the several battalions, and the appointment of Captains and Adjutants to the additional battalions — appointment of Captain J. Johnston to the Command of the 3rd Circar sepoy battalion *vice* Captain Candler, deceased; of several Lieutenants to be Captains, Ensigns to be Lieutenants, and Cadets to be Ensigns; and of Colonel Ross Lang to the Command of the Fort and Garrison of Vellore.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 75–77.
1175	„	11th Dec.	East India House.	Account of goods over and wanting per the *Nottingham* arrived *Anno* 1776 from Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXX, pp. 203–206.
1176	„	13th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival of snow *Stratton* from Bencoolen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 804.
1177	„	Do.	Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters to Ingeram calling for the accounts relating to Factory charges and quick and deadstock; to Masulipatam, Cuddalore and Vizagapatam calling for the statement of revenues and expenses of that settlement from 1st May to 30th November and the quick and deadstock accounts; to Ganjam expressing dissatisfaction at the conduct of Ballkistna, who did not pay the amount of the bill of exchange, stating that the construction of one expense magazine will be sufficient, requesting to furnish Vizagapatam with a lakh of rupees for the investment or any sum that may be required and calling for certain accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 804–809.
1178	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of certain letters . .	Do., p. 809.
1179	„	13th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding an account of the territorial revenues from 25th September also duplicate set of their books up to April 1776 — a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam reporting that they had delivered the instructions intended for the Committee of Circuit had directed the male cousins of Poykarow to prefer their claims, and had appointed Jaggannatrauze as the Manager of the Zemindary of Ancapillee — another letter from Vizagapatam enclosing a representation of some claims preferred by Viziaramrauze against Bootchamah his brother's	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 398–417.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				mother-in-law, and copies of lettes from Sitteramrauze, Viziaramrauze and others on the subject — the Board's letter to the gentlemen at Vizagapatam in reply to the above — a representation from Mr. Anthony Sadleir, Renter of the farm of Nellapillee concerning some of his claims which had been disputed, and the resolution that a letter be sent to Masulipatam on the subject.	
1180	1776.	—	—	Copy of the representation from Mr. Sadlier, to the Board, respecting his rights as Renter of Nellapillee.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 418–420.
1181	"	13th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the commanders of the several corps composing the garrison at Fort St. George declaring on behalf of their brother officers that the report spread abroad to the effect that they were induced to obey the orders of the new Government in the manner they did on the 24th of August by promise of gratification or reward, was false and malicious — and the issue of General Orders respecting the new modelling of the Carnatic and Circar battalions of sepoys.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 1464–1471.
1182	"	—	—	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam directing them to recall the troops under the command of Captain Collins.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, p. 1472.
1183	"	—	—	Copy of letter to the Rajah of Tanjore regarding the measures taken by the President and Council of Fort St. George to make his country safe and secure.	Do., pp. 1472, 1473.
1184	"	14th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: orders on the subject brought before the Board by Colonel James Stuart, Commander-in-Chief, regarding the proceedings of the General Court-martial held at Trichinopoly for the trial among others of Hugh Guest, a private, for mutinously assaulting and stabbing Lieutenant Burn with a bayonet in the execution of his duty; certain improper proceedings of Lieutenant Llyod, one of the members of the Court-martial, and his arrest by the Commanding officer for the same — and the order that Colonel Stuart should be allowed Colonel's batta when acting as Commander-in-Chief.	Do., pp. 1474–1490.
1185	"	—	—	Copy of letter to Mr. Baldwin at Grand Cairo enclosing a packet addressed to the Court of Directors and requesting that it might be forwarded to them in the most expeditious manner possible.	Do., pp. 1491, 1492.
1186	"	—	—	Copy of letter from the Chief Engineer reporting on the number of persons employed on the works.	Do., p. 1492.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1187	1776.	14th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Court of Directors regarding the favourable situation of affairs on this coast, both in respect to trade and the tranquillity of the country, excepting that Hyder Ally had embroiled himself with the Dutch and was expecting the Mahrattas to invade his territories — the prospect of a considerable increase in goods — the disturbance of the internal quiet and general peace of the settlement by the daily attempts of Lord Pigot and his friends to throw difficulties in the way of the Board, and to spread confusion and disorder throughout every department of Government; and the dangerous conduct pursued by his Lordship in order to stop the course of justice, and to intercept letters and intelligence — the despatch of a letter to the Bengal Government, a copy of which was being sent enclosed, together with their reply, and copy of a minute delivered in by Colonel Stuart — the receipt of a letter from the Nabob desiring that his son-in-law Khiruddeen Khan, who was considerably in debt, and gone to Anjengo to take a passage for England, be seized and delivered to his people; and the Board's action in compliance therewith.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XII, pp. 179-184.
1188	„	Do.	Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation *re:* letter from the Board of Vizagapatam acknowledging the receipt of the several letters and assuring to deliver up Rajanah Dourah if he had taken refuge in their district, and advising the despatch of the five companies of the 3rd Circar battalion in compliance with the orders from the Presidency — letter from Captain Collins intimating that Rajanah Dourah was under the protection of the Golconda man and consequently he had little opportunity of seizing him that Timrauze proposed to maintain a thousand men under the command of two officers, one to be kept at Totapillee and the other at Juddinga for the purpose of protecting the country from Rajanah's depredations and as for the internal management of the country, to apportion four or five villages to be in charge of a headman who must be accountable to him only for the collection of rents and in no case be interfered with by the Commanding officers; assuring the Board that should Rajanah Dourah venture into the country his person would be seized; stating that he was of opinion that two companies of sepoys stationed at Totapillee with Timrauze's troops would effectually answer the purpose; and advising of the despatch of artillery the next day — resolution to	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 394-412. *Some pages missing.*

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
			direct Captain Collins to leave two companies of his detachment at Totapillee and to proceed with the remainder to Samulcottah and thence to return the three companies of the 2nd Circar battalion to Ellore together with the Sergeant and ten European artillery men, and also to send the lascars belonging to that place and Kondapillee to their respective garrisons — resolution to send Mr. Simpson back and to depute Mr. Lany to Totapillee as occasion might require — letter from Alexander Davidson intimating the receipt of some broad cloth and copper intended for Masulipatam by the snow *Friendship* which he reshipped in October last on the snow *Kitty* and stating that the goods had been carried back to Madras, the snow having past by the port of Masulipatam — resolution of this Board not to give Fort St. George credit for the amount of the invoice as the ships passed the port and carried back the goods to Madras — letter from the President and Council intimating their resolution that the jammabundy should not be disturbed for two years or until the Committee of Circuit could settle it agreeably to the orders of the Court of Directors; and hoping that the arrangement would find favour with the Zemindars as they could assure themselves that no alterations would be made at least for the next two years — opinion of the Board to call for the full payment of the three kists due for fasly 1185 and to send a detachment of sepoys to escort the Zemindars when on their way to Masulipatam—resolution to write to the Officers Commanding Samulcottah, Ellore and Kondapillee to furnish detachments according to the enclosed list — resolution to send twenty-two sepoys conformably to a list placed before the Board to take charge of the crop in the several districts — resolution to order Narsimvarow and Vencatrama Row, joint Zemindars of Mylavaram, to proceed hither as on account of the disputes between them the soucar had refused to give bill for the amount of their tribute if they be not called — letter from the Secretary, Fort St. George, furnishing the Board with a copy of the letter from the Chief Engineer together with the plans for an hospital and barrack which was to be carried into execution and informing them that they should invite proposals from contractors for the erection of the buildings and that the materials available in the Company's stores should be used and the President and Council should be informed in case the proposals exceed the	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				estimated expense — order to the Storekeeper and Clerk of the Committee of Works to send to the Secretary lists of such stores under their charge as would be useful for the work on hand — letter from Charles Desvouex, James Hodges, Alexander Pringle and Alexander Mitchell proposing that no additions or repairs be undertaken without the approval of the Committee of Works and that the Engineer should deliver an estimate of the same — resolution to act accordingly and directing the Secretary to write to the Committee of Works to that effect — the opening of the sealed proposals — letter from Samuel Statham submiting proposals for renting the Masulipatam and Ponracca salt farm for periods of one, three, or five years, for one year Rs. 42,000, for three years Rs. 40,000 and to take off the old salt at Rs. 26 per pattee paying at the end of the year one-third of the value thereof, and for a period of five years to pay one-third of the value Rs. 1,000 and making certain stipulations with regard to the old salt — copy of a translation of a proposal for the Circar of Masulipatam — resolution to transmit the above proposals to the President and Council and to acquaint them of the quantity of new and old salt then in stock.	
1189	1776.	16th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to resolutions on the scheme of Colonel Stuart, Acting Commander-in-Chief to reorganise the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 1493–1541.
1190	„	—	—	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, Commanding at Tanjore, regarding the works at Tanjore and the transport of the stores at Vellum to Tanjore.	Do., pp. 1542, 1543.
1191	„	16th Dec.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the President and Council intimating that the bill in favour of Mr. Jourdon had been paid — the allowance of two pagodas for a writer to the Storekeeper to have been sanctioned, and the accounts of revenues and expenditure from the 1st May to the 31st November, as well as the quick and deadstock accounts for the same period to be submitted to the Presidency with also an estimate of the probable receipts and disbursements until the end of September next; perusal of letter from Mr. Cadogan enclosing a plan of the Daveeotah farm and the resolution thereon to forward the plan to the President and Council.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 189, 190.
1192	„	17th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Fort Marlborough acknowledging receipt of the Military clothing and	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 809–845.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				other articles consigned to that settlement, stating that the former President of that settlement had embarked for Europe on the 10th February and that Robert Hay has succeeded to the Government of Fort Marlborough and its dependancies — the perusal and disposal of a letter from Anjengo advising of a bill drawn in favour of Nellicunda Daquer — the perusal of a letter from Mr. Sadleir and his suspension from service — the perusal of a letter from Mr. Irwin pointing out the injustice of the order passed against him and the confirmation by the Board of the order of suspension — letter from Mr. George Andrew Ram requesting that he may continue doing duty in Madras till the sessions are over — the perusal and disposal of a letter from Mr. George Forster regarding a presentment made against him by the grand jury — the resignation by Mr. Charles Edward Jones of the office of Alderman — and the announcement by the President of certain cash receipts and disbursements.	
1193	1776.	17th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: orders given by the President to send a detachment of troops to Chepauk to protect the Nabob from the mutinous behaviour of some of his own men who had become discontented on account of the non-payment of the arrears of pay due to them — intelligence received from Poonah regarding the preparations of the Mahrattas against Hyder Ally — payment of double batta to the detachment sent to Bombay — correspondence on the subject of the works to be executed at Tanjore for the permanent accommodation of the garrison at that place, and on the fortifications of that place — and the advice given by the President to the Nabob to avoid all unnecessary expense and to be more economical in future.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 1543–1587.
1194	„	—	—	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, reporting on the number of people employed on the works.	Do., p. 1588.
1195	„	18th Dec.	—	Translation of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, reporting a mutiny in his troops for the arrears of pay from the Tanjore country; requesting the payment of the Tanjore revenues of last year and the balances due to him from the inhabitants; and informing of the arrangements made for the monthly payment of his troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, pp. 254–257.
1196	„	19th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Mr. Alexander Davidson, Resident at Ingeram, requesting him to assist Mr. Sadleir in collecting his outstanding concerns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 846.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1197	1776.	19th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Masulipatam calling for a remittance of Rs. 60,000 from that settlement and requesting to furnish assistance to Mr. Sadleir in collecting his outstanding concerns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 846, 847.
1198	„	Do.	East India House, London.	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the *Royal Charlotte* for Colonel Cosby.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 267, 268.
1199	„	Do.	Do.	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the *Prime* for Fort St. George.	Do., pp. 269, 270.
1200	„	Do.	Do.	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the *True Briton* for Captain John Broadley, Commander.	Do., pp. 271, 272.
1201	„	Do.	Do.	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the *Worcester* for Captain John Cook, Commander.	Do., pp. 273, 274.
1202	„	Do.	—	Translation of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, requesting to send for Naru Pundut Debure, Nudgah Aumer Sing and others for examining the account of Tanjore revenue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXV, p. 255.
1203	„	—	—	Copy of a letter from Tulgajee to Hyder.	Do., pp. 257–259. *Pages torn.*
1204	„	20th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the administration of the oaths of allegiance and office to the newly-elected Mayor and the Sheriff — the permission granted to Mr. Sadleir to present certain papers to the Board and to make certain statements before the Board — the presentation by the Export Warehouse-keeper of the sale account of torn and damaged cloth and the announcement by the President of an advance of 3,000 pagodas given to the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 847–849.
1205	„	—	—	Copy of the account sale of darned, turned out and damaged goods, together with an account of profit and loss.	Do., pp. 850–860.
1206	„	20th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam desiring their sentiments on the subject of Mr. Sadleir's claims as renter of Nellapillee.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 420, 421.
1207	„	—	—	Note of the receipt of general leters from Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Cuddalore, Masulipatam and from the Committee of Circuit.	Do., pp. 421, 422.
1208	„	21st Dec.	Fort St. George.	General Order conferring the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel on Major M. Horne, but without any additional pay, and to take rank immediately next to Lieutenant-Colonel H. Harper.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. LV, p. 78.
1209	„	23rd Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: appointment of an Assistant Surgeon at Aska in the room of Mr. Bowen, deceased — letters from the Nabob enclosing copy of one written by the Rajah of Tanjore to Hyder Ally promising to assist him	Mily. Cons., Vol. LVII, pp. 1589–1620.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				with money, thereby prejudicing his (Nabob's) rights; representing the extreme distress which he was put to for want of cash to pay off the arrears of his troops, &c., and requesting that the balances due to him from the Tanjore country might be duly discharged; and desiring that his accountant who had been seized and carried away to Tanjore by the orders of Lord Pigot, be sent for in order that he might be enabled to settle his accounts — repairs to the Paymaster's quarters at Chingleput — explanation of Lieutenant-Colonel Harper at Tanjore with regard to the complaint made by the Nabob of his having detached a company of sepoys to force the Nabob's inhabitants to render assistance in reparing the anicut — recommendations made for the appointment of Town Major, &c., for the Town of Tanjore to look after the general security of that place — appointment of Major Cook to the command of the garrison of Fort St. George in the place of Colonel Stuart, who had resigned on account of ill-health — submission of certain returns respecting the invalids, and the sepoy officers absent from their corps.	
1210	1776.	23rd Dec.	Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the several accounts for the Cuddalore Settlement for the month of November, with two general letters about them to the President and Council in the Civil and Revenue departments, with also their accounts current and consultations of November last.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. IX, pp. 191 192.
1211	"	24th Dec.	London . .	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, advising that a triplicate of their letter of 25th October formed part of the contents of the *Stormont* packet which ship with the *Egmont* and the *Valentine* were under despatch, the former for Madeira, Coast and China, and the two latter for Madeira, Coast and Bay — the gentlemen appointed to conduct the Company's concerns in China during the ensuing season — observing with concern the difficulties the Council here was under in the sale of the woollen goods by the French under selling although the cloths was of a lesser substance — requiring in future samples of their cloths — the gradual advance in the prices of the woollen — ordering the disposal of the woollens now on hand even under the invoice price — the 76 pipes of Madeira wine laden on the *Stormont* for Bengal — requiring a particular account of all tea shipped on board any ship homeward bound from this Presidency — enclosing copy of an	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXX, pp. 41-56.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
		...	order of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council granting permission, under certain conditions, to export to the several Presidencies and St. Helena 1,500 barrels of gunpowder also sundry ordnance and small arms and other warlike stores, and desiring that the required certificates may be furnished without failure — giving certain instructions as regards an enterprise of trade in agitation by Mr. William Bolts (formerly on the Company's service in Bengal) under imperial colours and the protection of the Queen of Hungary in a large ship, which towards the end of June last imported at Lighorn from Lisbon where considerable goods, &c., had been received on board to carry on commerce on the Coast of Choromandel where a certain house from Austria meant to establish a new Factory — appointment of Mr. Thomas Rumbold to a second of the Council at Fort St. George, to succeed as Governor on account of illness or resignation or the recall of the Right Honourable Lord Pigot—making alteration with respect to the rank of the gentlemen in Council of Fort St. George and requiring strict observance of the orders for not increasing the number of the Council — the appointment of Mr. John Wynch, a son of the late Governor of Madras, to be a writer upon this establishment — insertion in future of the names of the Cadets in the list of passengers by the ships on which they proceed — intimating that Mr. Robert George Lathom proceeded to his station on the *Egmont* — desiring to be furnished annually, in duplicate, with exact lists of all the Civil and Miliary Surgeons, and their assistants working in this Presidency — intimating that they had accepted the resignation of Mr. Warren Hastings of his office of Governor-General of Bengal, that Lieutenant-General Sir John Clavering was appointed as General of Bengal, and the other appointments made in the Supreme Council in consequence — their compliance with the request of the Nabob of Arcot to permit the annual allowance of 3,750 pagodas which he made to General Lawrence, deceased, to be continued to General Joseph Smith — grant of permission to Colonel John Brathwaite to return to his station on the Military Establishment, Fort St. George, his pay and emoluments to be those of Lieutenant-Colonel — appointment of Mr. Digby Brook, a practitioner Engineer on the Madras Establishment, with the rank of youngest Ensign in that corps — desiring that Lieutenant-Colonel James Kirkpatrick who had been appointed to	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the Chief Command of the Company's forces on the West Coast of Sumatra, and who lately embarked on the man of war, *Ripon*, bound to the Madras Presidency, be directed to proceed to Fort Marlborough by the first opportunity — the lading home of the ships *Houghton* and *Rochford* from Madras — grant of permission to Captain Henry Augustus Moutague Cosby to return to duty on the Madras Establishment, his rank, pay, &c. — appointment of Mr. William Adlam to be Ensign of Infantry at Fort St. George—grant of permission to Lieutenant Robert Sale and Ensign Charles Grant to return to their respective ranks and station — refusal to confirm Mr. George Sackvill Browne as a Cadet for Madras instead of Bengal — removal of Captain George Burrington from the Bengal to the Fort St. George establishment at his own request — confirmation of Ensign William Johnson on the Fort St. George Establishment — promising to give full directions respecting the bills to be drawn on them — respecting the discharge of the debts of the Nabob of Arcot to his old creditors.	
1212	1776.	24th Dec.	East India House.	Manifest of goods in private trade laden on board the ships *Princess Royal*, *Royal Charlotte*, *Prince*, *True Briton*, *Worcestor*, *Resolution*, *Egmont*, *Valentine and Stormont*.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXX, pp. 125–128.
1213	,,	—	—	Copy of an order of the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, dated the 27th September 1776, granting permission to the Court of Directors to export under certain conditions to the several Presidencies, &c., several quantities of gunpowder, arms and ammunition.	Do., pp. 191–194.
1214	,,	—	—	Papers relating to an enterprize of trade in agitation by Mr. William Bolts (formerly in the Company's service in Bengal, from Trieste to the East Indies referred to in the above despatch.	Do., pp. 195–200.
1215	,,	—	—	Resolution at a Court of Directors of the East India Company held on the 26th December 1776 ruling the amount to be allowed to Commanders and officers of the Company's freighted ships to ease them in respect of the returns homewards of the produce of the licensed adventures and also to remedy the evils occasioned from illicit trade.	Do., pp. 201, 202.
1216	,,	24th Dec.	East India House, London.	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on the *Valentine* for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Do., pp. 257, 258.
1217	,,	Do.	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors intimating the despatch of a letter, dated 25th October, by the *Ripon* and *Cormorant* which sailed on the 24th November — intimating the names of	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. IX, pp. 13–25.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the persons appointed to conduct the concerns in China — asking to send samples of the French woollens sold at cheap prices — permitting to sell those in the warehouse even under the invoice prices — directing to despatch 76 pipes of Madeira to the bay — directing to send a particular account of all tea shipped on board any ship bound home — enclosing an order of the Privy Council and asking to send triplicates of the certificates of Military Stores received — referring to extracts of correspondence regarding the merchandise carried on the Coast of Choromandel by the Austrians and the Dutch and suggesting that that trade should be counteracted and defeated, as there existed no treaty obligation contrary to this — directing that in case they settled near the Presidency all efforts should be made with country powers to defeat it, and to prevent all covenanted persons from assisting this merchandize — directing that the law should be put into force in case any British subjects should indulge in that trade — intimating that intelligence regarding this would be furnished as opportunity occurred — appointing Mr. Rumbold as Governor in case Lord Pigot were to resign or die — stating the order of the members of Council in case such an event should occur — directing to observe strictly the orders of the previous letter till the council was reduced to twelve — appointing Mr. Wynch as a writer, intimating that his covenant was being sent by the *Stormont* which after execution was to be returned — intimating that in future, the names of the Cadets would be inserted in the list of passengers by the ships on which they proceeded and that lists would be sent accordingly — permitting Mr. George Lathom to return to India — calling for exact lists of all the Civil and Military Surgeons and their assistants — advising that permission had been given to Mr. Warren Hastings to resign and that Mr. Wheeler had been appointed Supreme Councillor — directing to inform the Nabob of Arcot that his request for the payment of 3,750 pagodas to General Joseph Smith had been complied with — permitting Colonel Braithwaite to return to his station but to receive the pay only of a Lieutenant-Colonel till he was promoted to the grade of Colonel — appointing Mr. Digby Brooke as a practitioner Engineer — directing to despatch Lieutenant-Colonel James Kirkpatrick to Fort Marlborough — directing to supply the ships *Houghton* and *Rochford* with cargo for Europe—permitting	

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				Captain Cosby to return to India and resume the post of Adjutant-General with the nominal rank of Lieutenant-Colonel and intimating that he had left by the *Royal Charlotte* and his warrant for the post of Adjutant-General was being sent by that ship, and directing to treat him as a mere Captain when acting in any other capacity — appointing Mr. William Adlam as Ensign and requiring his covenant to be executed and returned — permitting Lieutenant Robert Sale and Ensign Charles Grant to return to Madras — directing the despatch of Mr. George Browne as a Cadet to Bengal — permitting Captain Burrington to remove to Fort St. George from Bengal and to rank as Captain of the Infantry — confirming the appointment of George Browne as Ensign — directing not to grant any bills of exchange until further orders — and directing to request the Nabob to speedily liquidate his debts.	
1218	1776.	24th Dec.	—	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore with the present of a dress to the President.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 16.
1219	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	General Order indicating the officers not to be returned on the sepoy establishment — containing directions for the transmission to the Adjutant-General of returns of the names of all European artificers, pensioners and invalids — appointing Major W. Cook to the Command of the Fort and Garrison of Fort St. George, to continue in command of 1st Battalion, 2nd Regiment, now in garrison — Ensign B. S. Bate to be Adjutant to the 12th Carnatic battalion of sepoys *vice* Lieutenant R. Godfrey, promoted — Lieutenant S. Cochrane to be Fort Major, Ensign P. Campbell to be Town Adjutant, and Sergeant G. Shaw to be Fort or Town Sergeant at Tanjore.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 78, 79.
1220	"	26th Dec.	—	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore in reply to the letter of the 13th instant relative to the moving of stores from Vellum to Tanjore, stating that he approved of the proceedings and that he depended upon the friendship of the company.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XXVI, pp. 9–12.
1221	"	27th Dec.	Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: two letters, one from the Resident at Callicut and the other from Mr. Prendrick of Cochin — a letter from the Prince of Cherrika, to the Resident, dated 23rd December — Rs. 10,000 advanced to Combem Mussa, the contractor for pepper — the receipt of a letter from the Factors at Onore — the passing of Land Paymaster's disbursements and Military Paymaster's disbursements for last month.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 1–3.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1222	1776.	28th Dec.	Fort St. George.	General Order appointing and removing officers; establishing the constitution of sepoy battalions and the names of the Ensigns to be removed to them, and the method to be observed in drafting the Sergeants from the battalion companies.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 79–82.
1223	"	29th Dec.	Do.	Note of the receipt of certain letters and the arrival of the ship *Betsey Galley* from Pegu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 861.
1224	"	Do.	Do.	General Order appointing: Lieutenant William Sydenham, Town Major of Fort St. George, *vice* Captain A. Lysaught, resigned — Lieutenant F. Skyrme, Fort Adjutant *vice* Lieutenant S. Hoare, resigned — Lieutenant J. Hislop to be Aid-de-Camp to the Acting Commander-in-Chief.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 83.
1225	"	30th Dec.	East India House, London.	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on the *Princess Royal* for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXX, pp. 245, 246.
1226	"	Do.	Do.	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on the *Prime* for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Do., pp. 249, 250.
1227	"	Do.	Do.	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on the *Worcestor* for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Do., pp. 253, 254.
1228	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	General Order issuing directions to be observed when sending sepoys from the out-garrisons to Madras to be invalided or pensioned.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 83, 84.
1229	"	31st Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Anjengo forwarding a packet from Bombay — the perusal and disposal of a letter from Cuddalore transmitting the accounts and consultations for November, an estimate of the revenue and expense up to September 1777 and requesting a supply of 20,000 pagodas for the investment — the perusal and disposal of a letter from Vizagapatam regarding the investment—another letter from Vizagapatam forwarding certain accounts — letter from Ganjam acknowledging receipt of a letter from Fort St. George relating to the investment, transmitting the accounts for October and advising of certain bills drawn in favour of the Military Paymaster-General — the perusal and disposal of a letter from Masulipatam relating to the investment — and the announcement by the President of certain cash receipts and disbursements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 861–877.
1230	"	—	—	List of the Company's covenanted servants on the Choromandel Coast and a list of inhabitants, &c., not under covenants.	Do., appendix pages i–xvii.
1231	"	31st Dec.	East India House, London.	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on the *Princess Royal*.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXX, pp. 219, 220.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1232	1776.	31st Dec.	East India House, London.	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on the *Royal Charlotte*, *Prime*, *True Briton*, *Worcestor*, *Resolution*, *Egmont*, *Valentine* and *Stormont*.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXX, pp. 221–238.
1233	"	Do.	Do.	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on the *Royal Charlotte* for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Do., pp. 247, 248.
1234	"	Do.	Do.	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on the *True Briton* for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Do., pp. 251, 252.
1235	"	Do.	London. .	Copy of a resolution of the Court of Directors to free the Commanders and officers of the freighted ships in respect to the return homewards of the produce of licensed adventures.	Do., Vol. LXXXI, p. 165.
1236	"	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Ganjam advising of the highly disrespectful conduct of the Goomsur Rajahs in persisting in his refusal to give a sannad for the villages adjudged by the Arbitrators to his brother Lachema Bunge, with a stipulation for the payment of the foregoing year's tribute; the expediency of proceeding to extremities with him or of coming to a final accommodation by giving back the whole of the villages and accepting an annual amount; stating that they would require the assistance of five extra companies of troops in case of hostile measures against him; and advising also of the death of the Rajah of Jellantra—the Board's consent to the restoration of the jaghier villages to the Zemindar and acceptance of an annual amount from him, as proposed by the Chief and Council, and the resolution that they be directed to inform this Board whether the Zemindar of Jellantra had left any heir to succeed him — a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam enclosing sundry papers relative to the succession to the Zemindary of Ancapillee, with letters from Sitteramrauze and Viziaramrauze, also an account of the debt due to Viziaramrauze by Poykarow — the Board's observations on the papers and accounts from Vizagapatam, and their resolution that further information be obtained before they could determine on the matter — a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore forwarding the account of their variable revenues and the accounts current with the renters for the preceding month — from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam enclosing proposals for the salt farms with their remarks, and the Board's acceptance of Mr. Statham's proposals — from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam informing that they would soon proceed on the business of	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 422–463.

No.	Date.		Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
				the circuit, and that they had not received a copy of the regulations referred to in paragraph 25 of the Company's instructions — the Board's resolution to write to Bengal for a copy of the aforementioned regulations.	
1237	1776.	—	—	Copy of list of the Company's revenues at Fort St. George.	Rev. Cons., Vol. III, pp. 464–466.
1238	,,	—	—	Copy of list of the Company's farms at Cuddalore.	Do., p. 467.
1239	,,	—	—	Copy of list of farms dependent on Masulipatam with their revenues.	Do., pp. 468, 469.
1240	,,	—	—	Copy of list of farms dependent on Vizagapatam with their revenues.	Do., p. 470.
1241	,,	—	—	Copy of account of the revenues of Ellore, Rajahmundry and Mustaphanagur.	Do., pp. 472, 473.
1242	,,	—	—	Copy of account of the revenues of the Chicacole Circar for one year.	Do., p. 473.
1243	,,	—	—	Copy of the revenues of the Itchapur district.	Do., p. 474.

July 1900.